



1
00:02:19,390 --> 00:02:30,309

[Music]

2
00:02:34,229 --> 00:02:31,670

bespoke radio

3
00:02:36,229 --> 00:02:34,239

for the masses headline additional july

4
00:02:37,990 --> 00:02:36,239

8th 1947

5
00:02:40,470 --> 00:02:38,000

the army air force's has announced that

6
00:02:42,309 --> 00:02:40,480

a flying disk has been found and is now

7
00:02:44,949 --> 00:02:42,319

in the possession of the army

8
00:02:46,949 --> 00:02:44,959

if the game is rigged change the game

9
00:02:50,150 --> 00:02:46,959

game changer

10
00:02:52,150 --> 00:02:50,160

i occasionally think how quickly our

11
00:02:55,190 --> 00:02:52,160

differences worldwide

12
00:02:55,910 --> 00:02:55,200

would vanish if we were facing an alien

13
00:03:02,390 --> 00:02:55,920

threat

14

00:03:06,309 --> 00:03:05,110

this is fade to black with your host

15

00:03:08,790 --> 00:03:06,319

jimmy church

16

00:03:09,830 --> 00:03:08,800

on the game changer radio network and

17

00:03:21,830 --> 00:03:09,840

kgra

18

00:03:25,750 --> 00:03:23,750

[Music]

19

00:03:31,830 --> 00:03:25,760

you are listening to fate to flag with

20

00:03:38,789 --> 00:03:31,840

jimmy church on the game changer network

21

00:03:47,110 --> 00:03:43,910

good evening fade to black

22

00:03:51,670 --> 00:03:47,120

bespoke radio

23

00:03:56,390 --> 00:03:54,869

messes yeah man how you doing

24

00:03:58,830 --> 00:03:56,400

how you doing today is wednesday

25

00:04:01,190 --> 00:03:58,840

december 2nd

26

00:04:09,149 --> 00:04:01,200

2020

27

00:04:12,789 --> 00:04:09,159

[Music]

28

00:04:16,949 --> 00:04:12,799

337 days into the new year

29

00:04:19,990 --> 00:04:16,959

only 29 days left

30

00:04:21,430 --> 00:04:20,000

wow we are live from a bunker

31

00:04:23,430 --> 00:04:21,440

a bunker that is somewhere in the middle

32

00:04:24,790 --> 00:04:23,440

of beautiful downtown burbank california

33

00:04:26,469 --> 00:04:24,800

and i would like to welcome everybody

34

00:04:29,670 --> 00:04:26,479

listening all around the world

35

00:04:31,590 --> 00:04:29,680

all across the united states hither and

36

00:04:33,990 --> 00:04:31,600

tither to and fro back and forth up and

37

00:04:38,550 --> 00:04:34,000

down east and west north and south far

38

00:04:40,390 --> 00:04:38,560

and near this is fade to black for kjcr

39

00:04:43,990 --> 00:04:40,400

the game changer network

40

00:04:46,710 --> 00:04:44,000

and kgr the planet

41

00:04:48,950 --> 00:04:46,720

i'm yours jimmy church what is cracking

42

00:04:53,830 --> 00:04:48,960

everybody how you doing

43

00:04:58,629 --> 00:04:53,840

how you doing night night

44

00:05:02,870 --> 00:05:02,150

we have very special guest richard

45

00:05:06,870 --> 00:05:02,880

bleepin

46

00:05:08,950 --> 00:05:06,880

dolan that's right richard dolan is here

47

00:05:10,390 --> 00:05:08,960

going to announce the publishing of his

48

00:05:15,029 --> 00:05:10,400

new book

49

00:05:17,430 --> 00:05:15,039

the alien agendas i've read it

50

00:05:20,150 --> 00:05:17,440

yep it's out now you can get it we'll

51
00:05:23,990 --> 00:05:20,160
talk about all of that tonight

52
00:05:26,710 --> 00:05:24,000
and then tomorrow night is our annual

53
00:05:28,070 --> 00:05:26,720
linda moulton howe holiday special what

54
00:05:31,430 --> 00:05:28,080
a great week on the show

55
00:05:34,469 --> 00:05:31,440
man vader night last night was amazing

56
00:05:35,029 --> 00:05:34,479
that was just kyle conkel right on

57
00:05:38,950 --> 00:05:35,039
monday

58
00:05:40,710 --> 00:05:38,960
what a great show oh man

59
00:05:42,230 --> 00:05:40,720
and uh so there you go what a great week

60
00:05:45,510 --> 00:05:42,240
tonight richard dolan is here

61
00:05:47,430 --> 00:05:45,520
always uh uh just enjoy it when

62
00:05:48,710 --> 00:05:47,440
when he's with us we've done so many

63
00:05:52,469 --> 00:05:48,720

shows over the years

64

00:05:53,189 --> 00:05:52,479

so uh and it richard dolan's got a new

65

00:05:56,870 --> 00:05:53,199

book out

66

00:05:58,870 --> 00:05:56,880

let's see the last book

67

00:06:01,110 --> 00:05:58,880

he's probably listening right now he's

68

00:06:02,390 --> 00:06:01,120

just like don't do it timmy but i am i'm

69

00:06:07,189 --> 00:06:02,400

gonna say it

70

00:06:10,550 --> 00:06:07,199

i i believe the last book

71

00:06:13,200 --> 00:06:10,560

that he released was my

72

00:06:17,029 --> 00:06:13,210

first interview with him eight years ago

73

00:06:19,909 --> 00:06:17,039

[Laughter]

74

00:06:21,189 --> 00:06:19,919

think about that for a second man he

75

00:06:24,629 --> 00:06:21,199

published his book like

76

00:06:28,469 --> 00:06:24,639

books like pink floyd releases records

77

00:06:30,309 --> 00:06:28,479

or guns and roses right okay

78

00:06:31,590 --> 00:06:30,319

all right enough of that richard dolan

79

00:06:32,469 --> 00:06:31,600

is here really looking forward to it

80

00:06:35,430 --> 00:06:32,479

tomorrow night

81

00:06:36,150 --> 00:06:35,440

I m h holiday special that is tomorrow

82

00:06:38,390 --> 00:06:36,160

night

83

00:06:39,189 --> 00:06:38,400

and then we get to wrap up for the

84

00:06:41,189 --> 00:06:39,199

weekend

85

00:06:42,550 --> 00:06:41,199

and there you go richard will be with us

86

00:06:45,670 --> 00:06:42,560

at the bottom of the

87

00:06:47,189 --> 00:06:45,680

hour and uh there you go i mentioned

88

00:06:50,309 --> 00:06:47,199

last night

89

00:06:51,909 --> 00:06:50,319

uh a few things now uh i

90

00:06:54,230 --> 00:06:51,919

i want you guys to realize something

91

00:06:57,189 --> 00:06:54,240

this show which is great

92

00:06:59,430 --> 00:06:57,199

this audience which is great only

93

00:07:02,469 --> 00:06:59,440

happens because of our sponsors

94

00:07:04,350 --> 00:07:02,479

who are also great and i need you to

95

00:07:05,589 --> 00:07:04,360

visit all of our sponsors go over to

96

00:07:08,790 --> 00:07:05,599

jimmychurchradio.com

97

00:07:10,230 --> 00:07:08,800

just go down click just click on all of

98

00:07:13,510 --> 00:07:10,240

the ads all of the madness go

99

00:07:17,029 --> 00:07:13,520

and shop go and and do it because that's

100

00:07:19,830 --> 00:07:17,039

how this show runs get the tea

101
00:07:21,189 --> 00:07:19,840
river moon coffee right einstein the

102
00:07:24,790 --> 00:07:21,199
crystal skulls

103
00:07:27,589 --> 00:07:24,800
uh billy carson uh just go

104
00:07:28,870 --> 00:07:27,599
hoffman's optics go and visit all of

105
00:07:32,550 --> 00:07:28,880
everybody that had just

106
00:07:35,670 --> 00:07:32,560
clicked write virtual shield vpn go

107
00:07:37,990 --> 00:07:35,680
and click on everything

108
00:07:39,270 --> 00:07:38,000
there's more if you hear a commercial

109
00:07:41,830 --> 00:07:39,280
playing during the show

110
00:07:42,790 --> 00:07:41,840
go and visit their website go and check

111
00:07:45,270 --> 00:07:42,800
it out

112
00:07:46,390 --> 00:07:45,280
okay we have sponsors and then we have

113
00:07:49,749 --> 00:07:46,400

advertisers

114

00:07:51,309 --> 00:07:49,759

our sponsors that sponsor this show

115

00:07:53,350 --> 00:07:51,319

their advertising is over at

116

00:07:55,909 --> 00:07:53,360

jimmychurchradio.com so

117

00:07:57,029 --> 00:07:55,919

go and do that please go and visit

118

00:07:58,869 --> 00:07:57,039

everyone

119

00:08:00,710 --> 00:07:58,879

all right all right follow me on twitter

120

00:08:03,029 --> 00:08:00,720

at j church radio

121

00:08:04,710 --> 00:08:03,039

so what you want to do start right there

122

00:08:06,790 --> 00:08:04,720

and uh let's see

123

00:08:09,430 --> 00:08:06,800

let's see what's going on over twitter

124

00:08:12,469 --> 00:08:09,440

did you see

125

00:08:13,670 --> 00:08:12,479

did you guys see awakening man he built

126

00:08:15,510 --> 00:08:13,680

his own monolith

127

00:08:16,710 --> 00:08:15,520

and and and popped it up in the middle

128

00:08:20,030 --> 00:08:16,720

of his town

129

00:08:21,990 --> 00:08:20,040

up there atascadero

130

00:08:24,869 --> 00:08:22,000

[Laughter]

131

00:08:26,469 --> 00:08:24,879

called the news there's a monolith in my

132

00:08:29,510 --> 00:08:26,479

backyard

133

00:08:31,510 --> 00:08:29,520

yeah yeah check out the pics it's a it's

134

00:08:34,550 --> 00:08:31,520

pretty cool pretty amazing

135

00:08:36,230 --> 00:08:34,560

what's the uh is that channel three news

136

00:08:38,790 --> 00:08:36,240

oh that's a fake news channel

137

00:08:39,990 --> 00:08:38,800

channel is there a channel three isn't

138

00:08:43,110 --> 00:08:40,000

that fa isn't channel

139

00:08:46,230 --> 00:08:43,120

three like for the for tv right or

140

00:08:47,190 --> 00:08:46,240

channel one news is there a channel

141

00:08:49,350 --> 00:08:47,200

three

142

00:08:50,790 --> 00:08:49,360

maybe an atascadero there you go but

143

00:08:56,310 --> 00:08:50,800

there it is

144

00:08:58,790 --> 00:08:56,320

you got a nice backyard

145

00:09:00,710 --> 00:08:58,800

that's uh pretty cool so the local news

146

00:09:02,230 --> 00:09:00,720

showed up did they interview you

147

00:09:06,829 --> 00:09:02,240

everybody you can go and check it out

148

00:09:09,509 --> 00:09:08,070

twitter

149

00:09:10,949 --> 00:09:09,519

i said how long did it take you to build

150

00:09:13,350 --> 00:09:10,959

that thing man before you called the

151

00:09:16,790 --> 00:09:13,360

news he's like two days

152

00:09:18,630 --> 00:09:16,800

two days all right so uh yeah go and

153

00:09:21,590 --> 00:09:18,640

check that out follow me on twitter at j

154

00:09:22,070 --> 00:09:21,600

church radio hashtag f2b is the sandbox

155

00:09:25,110 --> 00:09:22,080

and

156

00:09:28,550 --> 00:09:25,120

of course uh we have two chat rooms one

157

00:09:32,870 --> 00:09:28,560

over at speaker hello corolla there's

158

00:09:35,509 --> 00:09:32,880

bogey how you doing uh

159

00:09:37,829 --> 00:09:35,519

there there's somebody called 420 i

160

00:09:39,910 --> 00:09:37,839

would have never guessed

161

00:09:41,110 --> 00:09:39,920

there's somebody in the chat room named

162

00:09:44,790 --> 00:09:41,120

420

163

00:09:47,509 --> 00:09:44,800

on this show wow going downhill man

164

00:09:48,790 --> 00:09:47,519

going downhill but uh everybody is

165

00:09:50,550 --> 00:09:48,800

hanging out so you can go

166

00:09:52,389 --> 00:09:50,560

over to the chat rooms one at speaker

167

00:09:54,470 --> 00:09:52,399

one over at kg ra the planet

168

00:09:55,509 --> 00:09:54,480

hello to everybody on youtube facebook

169

00:09:59,910 --> 00:09:55,519

and the

170

00:10:02,949 --> 00:09:59,920

bunker cam all right uh

171

00:10:05,590 --> 00:10:02,959

i think we're on ubn um

172

00:10:07,670 --> 00:10:05,600

anybody that's watching over on the

173

00:10:11,110 --> 00:10:07,680

united broadcasting network

174

00:10:13,430 --> 00:10:11,120

right are we on ubn tonight right

175

00:10:16,230 --> 00:10:13,440

somebody tweet me go over to ubn and see

176

00:10:20,069 --> 00:10:16,240

if we're on the air

177

00:10:23,190 --> 00:10:20,079

tony sweet my man

178

00:10:24,230 --> 00:10:23,200

all right all right let's see where i'm

179

00:10:28,389 --> 00:10:24,240

at email is

180

00:10:30,310 --> 00:10:28,399

jimmy at uh jimmychurchradio.com let's

181

00:10:31,509 --> 00:10:30,320

get to the breaking news got a lot of it

182

00:10:35,350 --> 00:10:31,519

today

183

00:10:40,230 --> 00:10:35,360

holy crap by rock obama

184

00:10:44,389 --> 00:10:40,240

barack the 44th commander-in-chief

185

00:10:47,110 --> 00:10:44,399

nestled between 43 and 45 number 44

186

00:10:50,630 --> 00:10:47,120

confirmed during a monday interview with

187

00:10:53,150 --> 00:10:50,640

the late show host stephen colbert

188

00:10:55,269 --> 00:10:53,160

that he sought classified information on

189

00:10:57,509 --> 00:10:55,279

extraterrestrials during his time in the

190

00:11:00,710 --> 00:10:57,519

oval office i'm not making this up i've

191

00:11:02,630 --> 00:11:00,720

seen the clips from the show

192

00:11:04,230 --> 00:11:02,640

now i've got a bunch of quotes here

193

00:11:10,790 --> 00:11:04,240

first

194

00:11:14,790 --> 00:11:10,800

certainly i asked about it

195

00:11:18,710 --> 00:11:14,800

because colbert brings up ufos right

196

00:11:21,030 --> 00:11:18,720

and uh obama's there to talk about his

197

00:11:22,550 --> 00:11:21,040

new book a promised land right but not

198

00:11:25,670 --> 00:11:22,560

with colbert

199

00:11:27,910 --> 00:11:25,680

colbert wants to know about the ufos so

200

00:11:28,949 --> 00:11:27,920

uh he says certainly ask about it and

201
00:11:32,790 --> 00:11:28,959
cobara goes

202
00:11:36,710 --> 00:11:32,800
and obama replied with

203
00:11:40,389 --> 00:11:36,720
can't tell you sorry right

204
00:11:43,350 --> 00:11:40,399
then colbert replies with all right

205
00:11:44,550 --> 00:11:43,360
i'll take that for a yes because if

206
00:11:47,590 --> 00:11:44,560
there were none

207
00:11:48,389 --> 00:11:47,600
you'd say there was none you just played

208
00:11:51,509 --> 00:11:48,399
your hand

209
00:11:53,190 --> 00:11:51,519
obama and i thought you were a poker

210
00:11:56,550 --> 00:11:53,200
player

211
00:11:57,430 --> 00:11:56,560
right you just 100 showed your river

212
00:12:00,629 --> 00:11:57,440
card

213
00:12:03,670 --> 00:12:00,639

and then obama's comeback was

214

00:12:07,509 --> 00:12:03,680

feel free to think that

215

00:12:10,629 --> 00:12:07,519

and go bear oh i do

216

00:12:11,590 --> 00:12:10,639

right so we need to get the facial

217

00:12:14,550 --> 00:12:11,600

analysis

218

00:12:15,430 --> 00:12:14,560

going on what was obama really doing was

219

00:12:17,509 --> 00:12:15,440

he joking

220

00:12:19,829 --> 00:12:17,519

was there a hidden message the thing is

221

00:12:23,190 --> 00:12:19,839

with shows like this

222

00:12:24,550 --> 00:12:23,200

even though obama is no longer president

223

00:12:26,870 --> 00:12:24,560

you still call him president of the

224

00:12:28,470 --> 00:12:26,880

united states you don't say ex-president

225

00:12:29,910 --> 00:12:28,480

right you just go straight there you

226

00:12:31,430 --> 00:12:29,920

just go president of the united states

227

00:12:34,629 --> 00:12:31,440

barack obama right

228

00:12:37,509 --> 00:12:34,639

you carry that title for life but

229

00:12:37,829 --> 00:12:37,519

even though he's not currently in the

230

00:12:40,629 --> 00:12:37,839

oval

231

00:12:41,670 --> 00:12:40,639

office these shows are planned in

232

00:12:43,509 --> 00:12:41,680

advance

233

00:12:45,030 --> 00:12:43,519

stephen colbert love the guy he's great

234

00:12:47,110 --> 00:12:45,040

but he's not

235

00:12:49,030 --> 00:12:47,120

he's not winging it that's not improv

236

00:12:52,949 --> 00:12:49,040

he's not going off script

237

00:12:55,430 --> 00:12:52,959

he's on script

238

00:12:56,389 --> 00:12:55,440

he is this was this was all done with

239

00:12:59,430 --> 00:12:56,399

intention

240

00:13:02,230 --> 00:12:59,440

i'm not some tinfoil hat guy going there

241

00:13:03,269 --> 00:13:02,240

there's a secret mess no i'm just saying

242

00:13:06,629 --> 00:13:03,279

this was done

243

00:13:08,870 --> 00:13:06,639

with intention so if you haven't seen

244

00:13:10,550 --> 00:13:08,880

the clip the rest of the interview

245

00:13:12,870 --> 00:13:10,560

uh i don't want to give that away is

246

00:13:16,389 --> 00:13:12,880

worth checking out all right

247

00:13:19,430 --> 00:13:16,399

uh elon musk

248

00:13:21,590 --> 00:13:19,440

elon musk oh before i get there um no

249

00:13:24,710 --> 00:13:21,600

i'm gonna go with elon next

250

00:13:25,910 --> 00:13:24,720

elon was just speaking at an axel

251
00:13:28,870 --> 00:13:25,920
springer event

252
00:13:29,350 --> 00:13:28,880
and this happened yesterday in berlin

253
00:13:32,790 --> 00:13:29,360
and

254
00:13:35,670 --> 00:13:32,800
elon said that he is quote

255
00:13:39,509 --> 00:13:35,680
highly confident that spacex will be

256
00:13:43,269 --> 00:13:39,519
able to send humans to mars by 2026

257
00:13:46,230 --> 00:13:43,279
if not earlier here's elon's quote

258
00:13:47,990 --> 00:13:46,240
quote i'm doing this for lnh elon's

259
00:13:50,069 --> 00:13:48,000
quote quote

260
00:13:53,189 --> 00:13:50,079
we want to send an uncrewed vehicle

261
00:13:56,230 --> 00:13:53,199
there in two years talking about mars

262
00:13:57,910 --> 00:13:56,240
i think if you said we'll put a human on

263
00:14:01,509 --> 00:13:57,920

mars in six years from now

264

00:14:03,189 --> 00:14:01,519

i'd say i'm highly confident

265

00:14:05,430 --> 00:14:03,199

then he continues with and if we get

266

00:14:08,629 --> 00:14:05,440

lucky maybe

267

00:14:08,949 --> 00:14:08,639

four years and then elon continues he

268

00:14:11,509 --> 00:14:08,959

says

269

00:14:15,189 --> 00:14:11,519

i think it's important that we strive to

270

00:14:18,949 --> 00:14:15,199

have self-sustaining cities on mars

271

00:14:20,310 --> 00:14:18,959

as soon as possible i'm optimistic about

272

00:14:22,790 --> 00:14:20,320

the future of earth

273

00:14:23,740 --> 00:14:22,800

but i think it's important to have life

274

00:14:26,470 --> 00:14:23,750

insurance

275

00:14:28,949 --> 00:14:26,480

[Laughter]

276

00:14:31,269 --> 00:14:28,959

for life as a whole we got to have an

277

00:14:33,430 --> 00:14:31,279

escape hatch we got to start living on

278

00:14:35,990 --> 00:14:33,440

mars he's talking about the moon too

279

00:14:37,430 --> 00:14:36,000

he wants a city on the moon a town more

280

00:14:40,389 --> 00:14:37,440

like a town

281

00:14:41,910 --> 00:14:40,399

right a bus stop uh on the moon but he

282

00:14:44,310 --> 00:14:41,920

wants to have a full-on

283

00:14:46,470 --> 00:14:44,320

you know city scape couple of cities you

284

00:14:47,110 --> 00:14:46,480

know a couple of cities the green one

285

00:14:48,949 --> 00:14:47,120

that you know

286

00:14:50,870 --> 00:14:48,959

you know what i mean the blue one maybe

287

00:14:52,470 --> 00:14:50,880

the silver you know

288

00:14:54,870 --> 00:14:52,480

you know what i'm saying you start you

289

00:14:55,509 --> 00:14:54,880

build it fresh um have you guys seen

290

00:14:57,910 --> 00:14:55,519

mars

291

00:14:59,189 --> 00:14:57,920

the tv series ron howard it's pretty

292

00:15:01,470 --> 00:14:59,199

good check it out

293

00:15:02,629 --> 00:15:01,480

all right now let's move on to

294

00:15:10,230 --> 00:15:02,639

astronomers

295

00:15:13,670 --> 00:15:10,240

mapped 83 percent

296

00:15:14,790 --> 00:15:13,680

of the observable universe and they did

297

00:15:18,230 --> 00:15:14,800

it all

298

00:15:20,069 --> 00:15:18,240

in just 300 hours that's a lot of

299

00:15:22,790 --> 00:15:20,079

mapping

300

00:15:24,829 --> 00:15:22,800

this new sky survey which australia's

301
00:15:28,470 --> 00:15:24,839
national science agency called

302
00:15:31,189 --> 00:15:28,480
csero described as

303
00:15:33,030 --> 00:15:31,199
it's the google map of the universe

304
00:15:34,949 --> 00:15:33,040
that's right it marks the completion of

305
00:15:36,949 --> 00:15:34,959
a big test for the australian square

306
00:15:37,509 --> 00:15:36,959
kilometer array pathfinder otherwise

307
00:15:40,629 --> 00:15:37,519
known as

308
00:15:41,189 --> 00:15:40,639
ascap not not the music publishing

309
00:15:43,590 --> 00:15:41,199
company

310
00:15:46,470 --> 00:15:43,600
it's another one it's called ascap the

311
00:15:48,230 --> 00:15:46,480
ascap radio telescope a network of 36

312
00:15:51,269 --> 00:15:48,240
antennas in the western australia

313
00:15:53,829 --> 00:15:51,279

outback now researchers mapped roughly

314

00:15:54,870 --> 00:15:53,839

three million galaxies in the southern

315

00:15:57,110 --> 00:15:54,880

sky

316

00:15:58,470 --> 00:15:57,120

and published on november 30th in the

317

00:16:02,470 --> 00:15:58,480

journal publications

318

00:16:05,509 --> 00:16:02,480

of astronomical society of australia now

319

00:16:08,550 --> 00:16:05,519

as many as one million of these

320

00:16:11,749 --> 00:16:08,560

distant galaxies were previously

321

00:16:13,590 --> 00:16:11,759

unknown to astronomy now how cool is

322

00:16:17,389 --> 00:16:13,600

that but we're only talking about

323

00:16:20,069 --> 00:16:17,399

the observable what you can see the

324

00:16:21,670 --> 00:16:20,079

observable universe

325

00:16:23,350 --> 00:16:21,680

okay you got to remember that how long

326

00:16:27,030 --> 00:16:23,360

does it take like to get here

327

00:16:28,790 --> 00:16:27,040

uh we're talking about 90

328

00:16:30,550 --> 00:16:28,800

they're getting you know 93 billion

329

00:16:36,069 --> 00:16:30,560

light years across but

330

00:16:38,710 --> 00:16:36,079

the the universe is only 13.8 billion so

331

00:16:41,590 --> 00:16:38,720

how can you have 93 billion

332

00:16:43,189 --> 00:16:41,600

light years across if the earth that's

333

00:16:44,870 --> 00:16:43,199

the observable

334

00:16:48,230 --> 00:16:44,880

right we don't even know what's on the

335

00:16:51,590 --> 00:16:48,240

outside of that that's all guesstimates

336

00:16:55,110 --> 00:16:51,600

yeah think about it yeah so really three

337

00:16:56,790 --> 00:16:55,120

million galaxies when there is at least

338

00:17:01,030 --> 00:16:56,800

a trillion

339

00:17:04,789 --> 00:17:01,040

not much but they got it done in 300

340

00:17:09,350 --> 00:17:04,799

hours all right let's talk about

341

00:17:12,630 --> 00:17:09,360

the marijuana the marijuana

342

00:17:13,510 --> 00:17:12,640

a united nations panel has voted to

343

00:17:17,110 --> 00:17:13,520

remove

344

00:17:20,949 --> 00:17:17,120

medical cannabis from a list of

345

00:17:23,669 --> 00:17:20,959

dangerous drugs that's right

346

00:17:25,429 --> 00:17:23,679

earlier today the commission for

347

00:17:27,350 --> 00:17:25,439

narcotic drugs

348

00:17:29,350 --> 00:17:27,360

voted on several world health

349

00:17:32,470 --> 00:17:29,360

organizations the w.h.o

350

00:17:35,110 --> 00:17:32,480

recommendations related to pot

351
00:17:35,830 --> 00:17:35,120
among them was a recommendation that

352
00:17:39,270 --> 00:17:35,840
we'd be

353
00:17:43,029 --> 00:17:39,280
stricken from schedule four that's right

354
00:17:46,150 --> 00:17:43,039
of the 1961 single

355
00:17:48,310 --> 00:17:46,160
convention on narcotic drugs

356
00:17:49,190 --> 00:17:48,320
the list currently puts cannabis

357
00:17:52,630 --> 00:17:49,200
alongside

358
00:17:56,230 --> 00:17:52,640
drugs like hey wrong

359
00:18:00,230 --> 00:17:56,240
cocaine fentanyl

360
00:18:04,549 --> 00:18:00,240
that's right since 1961

361
00:18:07,750 --> 00:18:04,559
the mary jane a separate recommendation

362
00:18:11,029 --> 00:18:07,760
to add byproducts like thc

363
00:18:15,590 --> 00:18:11,039

right to the lower the lower level

364

00:18:19,510 --> 00:18:15,600

the schedule one level that failed

365

00:18:23,510 --> 00:18:19,520

you can officially blame that on china

366

00:18:26,630 --> 00:18:23,520

egypt nigeria pakistan

367

00:18:28,150 --> 00:18:26,640

and russia that's right

368

00:18:30,549 --> 00:18:28,160

let's get this show cracking happy

369

00:18:32,549 --> 00:18:30,559

birthday to today

370

00:18:40,230 --> 00:18:32,559

i'm gonna do it i'm gonna do it i'm

371

00:18:48,150 --> 00:18:43,830

this thing on britney spears

372

00:18:48,789 --> 00:18:48,160

today is 39. she's been 39 for like 10

373

00:18:50,310 --> 00:18:48,799

years but

374

00:18:51,830 --> 00:18:50,320

let's just stick to it today britney

375

00:18:54,870 --> 00:18:51,840

spears is 39

376

00:18:57,909 --> 00:18:54,880

nelly furtado today

377

00:18:58,710 --> 00:18:57,919

name one nelly furtado song nelly

378

00:19:01,750 --> 00:18:58,720

furtado

379

00:19:06,789 --> 00:19:01,760

today is 42.

380

00:19:10,150 --> 00:19:06,799

def leppard o g bassist rick savage

381

00:19:14,150 --> 00:19:10,160

today is 60. i

382

00:19:17,750 --> 00:19:14,160

saw wow i was probably

383

00:19:20,870 --> 00:19:17,760

16 the math checks out because i'm 57

384

00:19:23,990 --> 00:19:20,880

right i was 16 15

385

00:19:26,630 --> 00:19:24,000

16 years old i saw blizzard

386

00:19:27,430 --> 00:19:26,640

of oz with randy rhodes at the circle

387

00:19:30,630 --> 00:19:27,440

theater

388

00:19:34,150 --> 00:19:30,640

in indianapolis 1980 right

389

00:19:37,590 --> 00:19:34,160

1980 wasn't even 81 1980

390

00:19:38,070 --> 00:19:37,600

and and i believe everybody in def

391

00:19:40,470 --> 00:19:38,080

leppard

392

00:19:41,270 --> 00:19:40,480

that opened for ozzie on that show it

393

00:19:43,990 --> 00:19:41,280

was like

394

00:19:47,029 --> 00:19:44,000

300 people there by the way everybody in

395

00:19:49,350 --> 00:19:47,039

def lover was like 18.

396

00:19:52,549 --> 00:19:49,360

and he's 60. and it just makes sense i'm

397

00:19:56,630 --> 00:19:52,559

57 you start doing the math i'm like wow

398

00:19:58,549 --> 00:19:56,640

i guess so rick savage is 60 years old i

399

00:19:59,350 --> 00:19:58,559

cannot believe it we were both teenagers

400

00:20:04,830 --> 00:19:59,360

together

401
00:20:11,190 --> 00:20:05,990
right

402
00:20:14,630 --> 00:20:13,510
yeah jack benny was 39 for a long time i

403
00:20:17,590 --> 00:20:14,640
know i know

404
00:20:18,630 --> 00:20:17,600
i'm with that nelly furtado i'm like a

405
00:20:21,350 --> 00:20:18,640
bird

406
00:20:21,990 --> 00:20:21,360
man eater the donkey song very good

407
00:20:24,950 --> 00:20:22,000
brandon

408
00:20:25,830 --> 00:20:24,960
i would have i remember the uh i'm like

409
00:20:28,070 --> 00:20:25,840
a bird

410
00:20:29,029 --> 00:20:28,080
yeah that's the one that i remember i'm

411
00:20:31,190 --> 00:20:29,039
sorry

412
00:20:33,190 --> 00:20:31,200
this one is at the house of

413
00:20:34,070 --> 00:20:33,200

representatives is that a is that a

414

00:20:37,110 --> 00:20:34,080

nelly furtado

415

00:20:40,070 --> 00:20:37,120

song could be that's from uh

416

00:20:41,750 --> 00:20:40,080

john frankie's four fingers um okay

417

00:20:45,350 --> 00:20:41,760

where am i at

418

00:20:49,110 --> 00:20:45,360

let's see nelly furtado uh oh

419

00:20:52,310 --> 00:20:49,120

our dead guy's birthday today razzle

420

00:20:53,110 --> 00:20:52,320

razzle 1969 to 1984 died at the age of

421

00:20:55,190 --> 00:20:53,120

24.

422

00:20:56,310 --> 00:20:55,200

of course razzle was the english drummer

423

00:21:01,190 --> 00:20:56,320

of the finnish band

424

00:21:03,830 --> 00:21:01,200

hanoi rocks from 1982 until his death

425

00:21:05,270 --> 00:21:03,840

in late 1984 hanoi rocks was on their

426

00:21:07,430 --> 00:21:05,280

first american tour

427

00:21:09,909 --> 00:21:07,440

front man michael monroe fractured an

428

00:21:11,830 --> 00:21:09,919

ankle so the band had to skip a few

429

00:21:15,110 --> 00:21:11,840

gigs and they took a break right here in

430

00:21:18,390 --> 00:21:15,120

los angeles california during that break

431

00:21:20,630 --> 00:21:18,400

motley crue singer vince neil invited

432

00:21:22,390 --> 00:21:20,640

the band to visit his home in redondo

433

00:21:25,750 --> 00:21:22,400

beach california

434

00:21:27,190 --> 00:21:25,760

neil and razzle both drunk went to a

435

00:21:30,950 --> 00:21:27,200

nearby liquor store

436

00:21:33,029 --> 00:21:30,960

in neil's pantera with neil driving

437

00:21:34,390 --> 00:21:33,039

on the way back they crashed into

438

00:21:36,390 --> 00:21:34,400

another car

439

00:21:38,310 --> 00:21:36,400

razzle was rushed to the hospital and

440

00:21:41,830 --> 00:21:38,320

pronounced dead he died

441

00:21:45,110 --> 00:21:41,840

instantly in the collision

442

00:21:48,710 --> 00:21:45,120

and uh the rock world changed that day

443

00:21:50,549 --> 00:21:48,720

hanoi rocks well still is michael monroe

444

00:21:58,070 --> 00:21:50,559

that was a band

445

00:22:01,350 --> 00:21:58,080

on this day in history 1942 physicist

446

00:22:04,870 --> 00:22:01,360

enrico fermi produces the first

447

00:22:08,789 --> 00:22:04,880

nuclear chain reaction in his laboratory

448

00:22:12,549 --> 00:22:08,799

beneath the bleachers of stag field

449

00:22:15,669 --> 00:22:12,559

at the university of chicago on this day

450

00:22:19,110 --> 00:22:15,679

otd fader fact

451
00:22:22,470 --> 00:22:19,120
north korea only uses

452
00:22:26,230 --> 00:22:22,480
its own smartphones

453
00:22:29,270 --> 00:22:26,240
on their own government network

454
00:22:31,870 --> 00:22:29,280
no internet users

455
00:22:33,029 --> 00:22:31,880
have to download apps at a

456
00:22:36,549 --> 00:22:33,039
government-owned

457
00:22:40,870 --> 00:22:36,559
store that's right where they can

458
00:22:46,390 --> 00:22:40,880
only get government apps

459
00:22:47,909 --> 00:22:46,400
on their chinese-made iphone knockoffs

460
00:22:53,350 --> 00:22:47,919
and that's your fader fact they don't

461
00:22:59,270 --> 00:22:56,470
can you imagine right i mean so

462
00:23:00,630 --> 00:22:59,280
closed down in north korea so closed

463
00:23:04,470 --> 00:23:00,640

down that you don't even

464

00:23:07,510 --> 00:23:04,480

know you don't know about facebook

465

00:23:10,230 --> 00:23:07,520

you probably never even heard a rumor

466

00:23:10,789 --> 00:23:10,240

about facebook you don't know about

467

00:23:13,430 --> 00:23:10,799

twitter

468

00:23:15,669 --> 00:23:13,440

you don't know about the internet you

469

00:23:17,990 --> 00:23:15,679

don't know about google

470

00:23:19,430 --> 00:23:18,000

you don't know nothing right and you

471

00:23:22,549 --> 00:23:19,440

think it's cool

472

00:23:23,990 --> 00:23:22,559

that you got this cell phone and you can

473

00:23:26,230 --> 00:23:24,000

go down and get these things

474

00:23:27,430 --> 00:23:26,240

apps that the government makes for you

475

00:23:29,909 --> 00:23:27,440

you know to track you

476
00:23:31,590 --> 00:23:29,919
and stuff but and you think how

477
00:23:35,669 --> 00:23:31,600
fantastical that is

478
00:23:38,390 --> 00:23:35,679
but you have no idea you have no idea

479
00:23:39,350 --> 00:23:38,400
about the internet you've never been

480
00:23:41,430 --> 00:23:39,360
red-pilled

481
00:23:42,549 --> 00:23:41,440
on the internet you've never blocked

482
00:23:46,149 --> 00:23:42,559
someone

483
00:23:49,350 --> 00:23:46,159
you know you don't know

484
00:23:54,070 --> 00:23:49,360
how crazy is that all right

485
00:23:58,870 --> 00:23:57,110
i often talk about writing a book and i

486
00:24:00,870 --> 00:23:58,880
think about it i do i do i

487
00:24:01,909 --> 00:24:00,880
i ran in pastor rita a few months ago

488
00:24:05,029 --> 00:24:01,919

she's like what

489

00:24:05,590 --> 00:24:05,039

you write a book come on man and you

490

00:24:08,070 --> 00:24:05,600

know so

491

00:24:08,789 --> 00:24:08,080

you know i'm brought back down to level

492

00:24:10,470 --> 00:24:08,799

um

493

00:24:11,990 --> 00:24:10,480

back down to earth but after reading

494

00:24:14,390 --> 00:24:12,000

richard dolan's new book

495

00:24:15,510 --> 00:24:14,400

the alien agendas it makes me think that

496

00:24:17,350 --> 00:24:15,520

maybe i should

497

00:24:18,870 --> 00:24:17,360

actually get serious about it because

498

00:24:19,669 --> 00:24:18,880

richard's a great writer it's a great

499

00:24:20,950 --> 00:24:19,679

book and

500

00:24:22,549 --> 00:24:20,960

you know you just start reading that and

501
00:24:23,750 --> 00:24:22,559
you're like man i got something to say

502
00:24:25,990 --> 00:24:23,760
right

503
00:24:27,830 --> 00:24:26,000
and i've got so much respect for anyone

504
00:24:28,230 --> 00:24:27,840
who pulls it off because so much time

505
00:24:30,950 --> 00:24:28,240
goes

506
00:24:31,909 --> 00:24:30,960
into publishing the research the editing

507
00:24:34,710 --> 00:24:31,919
and you know of

508
00:24:35,830 --> 00:24:34,720
the time that you have to actually sit

509
00:24:38,070 --> 00:24:35,840
typing

510
00:24:39,830 --> 00:24:38,080
right it's a huge project i don't know

511
00:24:43,190 --> 00:24:39,840
how they pull it off

512
00:24:46,470 --> 00:24:43,200
but here's the deal a book about

513
00:24:48,149 --> 00:24:46,480

my life i guess that would be boring

514

00:24:49,909 --> 00:24:48,159

not much there really nobody gives a

515

00:24:52,870 --> 00:24:49,919

crap right okay so

516

00:24:54,470 --> 00:24:52,880

what would i write about you know it

517

00:24:57,830 --> 00:24:54,480

feels like there is

518

00:25:03,830 --> 00:25:01,230

so if you take the

519

00:25:05,190 --> 00:25:03,840

individual events in my life forget

520

00:25:07,110 --> 00:25:05,200

about i was born in

521

00:25:08,470 --> 00:25:07,120

you know and then i went to school and

522

00:25:08,950 --> 00:25:08,480

then you know forget about all that

523

00:25:11,430 --> 00:25:08,960

stuff

524

00:25:13,190 --> 00:25:11,440

no nobody cares saw van halen for the

525

00:25:15,430 --> 00:25:13,200

first time man and it was so cool

526
00:25:17,430 --> 00:25:15,440
nobody cares about that but if you take

527
00:25:21,110 --> 00:25:17,440
the individual events

528
00:25:23,669 --> 00:25:21,120
in my life that involve ufos contact

529
00:25:24,390 --> 00:25:23,679
the paranormal right these strange

530
00:25:27,669 --> 00:25:24,400
events

531
00:25:34,549 --> 00:25:30,950
each one is different and then you

532
00:25:37,590 --> 00:25:34,559
take these events and then apply some

533
00:25:41,430 --> 00:25:37,600
science and research to each case

534
00:25:45,750 --> 00:25:41,440
maybe we've got something here

535
00:25:49,029 --> 00:25:45,760
so i i kind of wrote out a short list

536
00:25:52,549 --> 00:25:49,039
so let me let me run this past you

537
00:25:57,269 --> 00:25:52,559
all right because

538
00:25:59,750 --> 00:25:57,279

we have uh in this timeline right

539

00:26:00,789 --> 00:25:59,760

we have the electrical shocks during

540

00:26:03,750 --> 00:26:00,799

sunday morning

541

00:26:05,269 --> 00:26:03,760

church tv that i went through when i was

542

00:26:08,149 --> 00:26:05,279

seven years old

543

00:26:09,110 --> 00:26:08,159

there's something there i don't know

544

00:26:12,230 --> 00:26:09,120

what it is

545

00:26:13,190 --> 00:26:12,240

but there's something there and then we

546

00:26:16,549 --> 00:26:13,200

have

547

00:26:20,549 --> 00:26:16,559

the the zeppelin right when

548

00:26:22,230 --> 00:26:20,559

uh when i was nine the zeppelin event

549

00:26:24,149 --> 00:26:22,240

something there that has nothing to do

550

00:26:27,350 --> 00:26:24,159

do they relate i don't know maybe

551
00:26:32,149 --> 00:26:27,360
i don't know we have the ghost

552
00:26:33,830 --> 00:26:32,159
that i saw in hollywood when i was 27.

553
00:26:35,430 --> 00:26:33,840
yeah across the street from the church

554
00:26:36,950 --> 00:26:35,440
of scientology by the way but that's

555
00:26:40,870 --> 00:26:36,960
another story

556
00:26:45,510 --> 00:26:40,880
connected maybe we have the visitor

557
00:26:49,029 --> 00:26:45,520
in my room at the age of 33

558
00:26:52,070 --> 00:26:49,039
connected i don't know we have the black

559
00:26:54,549 --> 00:26:52,080
triangle in monterey i got a picture

560
00:26:56,870 --> 00:26:54,559
of that man i got a picture of it and

561
00:26:59,909 --> 00:26:56,880
that's when i was 35

562
00:27:01,750 --> 00:26:59,919
related to the vis i don't know i don't

563
00:27:02,310 --> 00:27:01,760

know related to the electrical shocks

564

00:27:05,830 --> 00:27:02,320

could be

565

00:27:06,470 --> 00:27:05,840

i don't know they seem all different

566

00:27:09,990 --> 00:27:06,480

right

567

00:27:12,549 --> 00:27:10,000

we have the ufo crash with rita we saw

568

00:27:17,510 --> 00:27:12,559

this together in

569

00:27:19,669 --> 00:27:17,520

in downtown van nuys back in 2008

570

00:27:21,110 --> 00:27:19,679

that was crazy other eyewitnesses other

571

00:27:24,389 --> 00:27:21,120

things that went down

572

00:27:27,110 --> 00:27:24,399

contacted mufon right what was

573

00:27:29,190 --> 00:27:27,120

that had nothing to do with the black

574

00:27:30,950 --> 00:27:29,200

triangle right the visitor of my room or

575

00:27:32,710 --> 00:27:30,960

the ghost in hollywood or the zeppelin

576

00:27:35,750 --> 00:27:32,720

when i was nine or the electrical shot

577

00:27:37,750 --> 00:27:35,760

these are all individual events then you

578

00:27:38,549 --> 00:27:37,760

can even jump forward and go hey what

579

00:27:42,389 --> 00:27:38,559

about

580

00:27:44,389 --> 00:27:42,399

what's going on with that

581

00:27:45,830 --> 00:27:44,399

maybe people need to know this stuff man

582

00:27:49,430 --> 00:27:45,840

maybe there's something

583

00:27:51,190 --> 00:27:49,440

there those aren't related

584

00:27:54,230 --> 00:27:51,200

they're not they're just not related and

585

00:27:57,590 --> 00:27:54,240

then what about what about the bigfoot

586

00:28:00,230 --> 00:27:57,600

print the bigfoot footprints the big

587

00:28:01,510 --> 00:28:00,240

foot the big feet footprints i don't

588

00:28:03,750 --> 00:28:01,520

know how to say that

589

00:28:06,070 --> 00:28:03,760

what about that those aren't related or

590

00:28:11,590 --> 00:28:06,080

are they

591

00:28:14,710 --> 00:28:11,600

i don't know then we have the beer can

592

00:28:16,950 --> 00:28:14,720

we have the beer can and uh and

593

00:28:17,909 --> 00:28:16,960

what's really strange so i mean is that

594

00:28:21,510 --> 00:28:17,919

a book

595

00:28:24,230 --> 00:28:21,520

you see each situation is just different

596

00:28:25,350 --> 00:28:24,240

from the other they're not the same

597

00:28:27,190 --> 00:28:25,360

strange right

598

00:28:28,710 --> 00:28:27,200

all in one life that's kind of crazy

599

00:28:31,110 --> 00:28:28,720

it's almost unbelievable

600

00:28:33,029 --> 00:28:31,120

thank goodness pretty much except for

601
00:28:33,590 --> 00:28:33,039
the zeppelin and the electrical shocks

602
00:28:35,269 --> 00:28:33,600
but but

603
00:28:37,350 --> 00:28:35,279
pretty much everybody there was somebody

604
00:28:39,110 --> 00:28:37,360
with me or rather witnesses there were

605
00:28:43,350 --> 00:28:39,120
people that can back this stuff up

606
00:28:46,230 --> 00:28:43,360
that's cool but is there enough here

607
00:28:47,029 --> 00:28:46,240
is that a book and and bring in experts

608
00:28:50,710 --> 00:28:47,039
and and maybe

609
00:28:53,830 --> 00:28:50,720
some analysis because

610
00:28:54,470 --> 00:28:53,840
i read richard's book today and i got to

611
00:28:56,830 --> 00:28:54,480
tell you

612
00:28:58,310 --> 00:28:56,840
i want to write i want a book like

613
00:29:02,470 --> 00:28:58,320

richard

614

00:29:05,990 --> 00:29:02,480

i want that respect book is good

615

00:29:07,830 --> 00:29:06,000

it's good it's good it inspired me

616

00:29:10,549 --> 00:29:07,840

and i i don't know maybe there's

617

00:29:12,230 --> 00:29:10,559

something there maybe not

618

00:29:14,310 --> 00:29:12,240

i've told the story so much but that's

619

00:29:16,710 --> 00:29:14,320

here on the air you know is

620

00:29:17,909 --> 00:29:16,720

is there is there a way to go deeper

621

00:29:19,430 --> 00:29:17,919

with all of this

622

00:29:22,230 --> 00:29:19,440

i'll throw it out there to you guys do

623

00:29:25,990 --> 00:29:22,240

you think there is enough

624

00:29:29,269 --> 00:29:26,000

there right all right so

625

00:29:32,630 --> 00:29:29,279

uh so is you challenged her did you get

626

00:29:34,549 --> 00:29:32,640

docked is that is that to me i have no

627

00:29:35,990 --> 00:29:34,559

idea this is fade to black i am your

628

00:29:38,549 --> 00:29:36,000

host jimmy church tonight

629

00:29:39,990 --> 00:29:38,559

the one and only richard bleep and dolan

630

00:29:43,590 --> 00:29:40,000

the new book is out it is

631

00:29:45,830 --> 00:29:43,600

called the alien agenda za

632

00:29:47,510 --> 00:29:45,840

plural i'll be right back after this

633

00:29:51,830 --> 00:29:47,520

short break i'm your host jimmy church

634

00:29:53,269 --> 00:29:51,840

on the game changer network in kgra

635

00:29:55,430 --> 00:29:53,279

the planet follow me on twitter at

636

00:29:58,549 --> 00:29:55,440

jtchurchradio you can follow

637

00:30:01,990 --> 00:29:58,559

uh rich dolan on twitter

638

00:30:03,669 --> 00:30:02,000

that's right rich not richard rich

639

00:30:09,380 --> 00:30:03,679

dolan i'll be right back after this

640

00:30:32,389 --> 00:30:09,390

short break stay with us

641

00:30:34,549 --> 00:30:32,399

[Music]

642

00:30:36,789 --> 00:30:34,559

this is nicole church daughter of you

643

00:30:38,870 --> 00:30:36,799

know who and you're listening to fade to

644

00:30:43,190 --> 00:30:38,880

black on jimmychurchradio.com

645

00:30:49,590 --> 00:30:45,510

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

646

00:30:52,790 --> 00:30:51,830

fate to black will now pause for alien

647

00:30:54,149 --> 00:30:52,800

identification

648

00:31:01,110 --> 00:30:54,159

[Music]

649

00:31:05,269 --> 00:31:03,350

introducing the game changer blend from

650

00:31:07,669 --> 00:31:05,279

river moon coffee that delivers a

651
00:31:10,070 --> 00:31:07,679
customized blend made specifically

652
00:31:10,870 --> 00:31:10,080
for the fader knots if the game is

653
00:31:13,830 --> 00:31:10,880
rigged

654
00:31:15,029 --> 00:31:13,840
change the game it's a boulder cup with

655
00:31:17,269 --> 00:31:15,039
some bite

656
00:31:19,509 --> 00:31:17,279
game changer is the coffee of choice for

657
00:31:20,630 --> 00:31:19,519
those that prefer an organic dark roast

658
00:31:24,149 --> 00:31:20,640
that is slightly

659
00:31:26,710 --> 00:31:24,159
lighter and milder but it's still dark

660
00:31:27,590 --> 00:31:26,720
with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

661
00:31:30,149 --> 00:31:27,600
with a rich

662
00:31:32,310 --> 00:31:30,159
balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

663
00:31:33,430 --> 00:31:32,320

to perfection for a great coffee to

664

00:31:36,470 --> 00:31:33,440

start your day

665

00:31:37,350 --> 00:31:36,480

as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

666

00:31:39,350 --> 00:31:37,360

between

667

00:31:42,070 --> 00:31:39,360

artisan small batch roasted to

668

00:31:44,710 --> 00:31:42,080

perfection usda certified organic

669

00:31:46,789 --> 00:31:44,720

all river moon coffee is freshly roasted

670

00:31:48,870 --> 00:31:46,799

and packaged in the usa

671

00:31:51,110 --> 00:31:48,880

just go to rivermooncoffee.com or click

672

00:31:51,990 --> 00:31:51,120

on the banners over on our site and use

673

00:31:55,509 --> 00:31:52,000

the promo code

674

00:31:59,110 --> 00:31:55,519

f2b blend for 15 off of your

675

00:32:03,190 --> 00:31:59,120

order today rivermooncoffee.com

676

00:32:04,470 --> 00:32:03,200

go back lee tappy this is the only way

677

00:32:09,870 --> 00:32:04,480

forward

678

00:32:12,070 --> 00:32:09,880

this is made to black make contact

679

00:32:13,830 --> 00:32:12,080

kgraradio.com

680

00:32:16,149 --> 00:32:13,840

this is jimmy church of fade to black

681

00:32:18,789 --> 00:32:16,159

and you can get our podcast for just

682

00:32:20,870 --> 00:32:18,799

two dollars per month all you have to do

683

00:32:24,070 --> 00:32:20,880

is click on the podcast banner

684

00:32:26,870 --> 00:32:24,080

over at jimmychurchradio.com

685

00:32:28,070 --> 00:32:26,880

hi folks it's trembling times and fears

686

00:32:30,310 --> 00:32:28,080

pushing emotions

687

00:32:31,990 --> 00:32:30,320

which in turn pushes health the wrong

688

00:32:33,029 --> 00:32:32,000

direction do you ever get an egg because

689

00:32:35,509 --> 00:32:33,039

life is uneasy

690

00:32:37,269 --> 00:32:35,519

try life change tea at [get the tea.com](http://getthetea.com)

691

00:32:37,669 --> 00:32:37,279

life change tea works on your digestive

692

00:32:39,750 --> 00:32:37,679

tract

693

00:32:42,230 --> 00:32:39,760

helping to move food through quicker and

694

00:32:44,070 --> 00:32:42,240

comfortably so your health is spot on

695

00:32:46,070 --> 00:32:44,080

life change team may not help with world

696

00:32:47,509 --> 00:32:46,080

issues but it will help with your

697

00:32:49,509 --> 00:32:47,519

digestive issues

698

00:32:51,190 --> 00:32:49,519

a glass a day helps keep the intruders

699

00:32:53,830 --> 00:32:51,200

away so

700

00:32:56,070 --> 00:32:53,840

change your life today log on to get the

701
00:32:58,630 --> 00:32:56,080
tea.com that's get the tea

702
00:33:00,710 --> 00:32:58,640
dot com if your health game is off get

703
00:33:03,110 --> 00:33:00,720
on by ordering life change tea

704
00:33:04,789 --> 00:33:03,120
get the tea.com and while you're on our

705
00:33:06,950 --> 00:33:04,799
site look around at the great

706
00:33:08,149 --> 00:33:06,960
non-gmo organic supplements and if

707
00:33:10,549 --> 00:33:08,159
you're a sales shopper

708
00:33:11,350 --> 00:33:10,559
go to our specials page and see what's

709
00:33:13,029 --> 00:33:11,360
for you

710
00:33:14,549 --> 00:33:13,039
i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

711
00:33:15,430 --> 00:33:14,559
and i'm sure glad for its health

712
00:33:19,110 --> 00:33:15,440
benefits

713
00:33:22,710 --> 00:33:19,120

again that's get the tea.com get the tea

714

00:33:25,110 --> 00:33:22,720

dot com the tea that makes you go

715

00:33:26,149 --> 00:33:25,120

permanent industrial glue impossible to

716

00:33:28,870 --> 00:33:26,159

remove

717

00:33:29,909 --> 00:33:28,880

not anymore because handyman formula by

718

00:33:32,070 --> 00:33:29,919

d-bond is a

719

00:33:33,110 --> 00:33:32,080

patented chemical adhesive remover it's

720

00:33:34,230 --> 00:33:33,120

used in the building and home

721

00:33:37,430 --> 00:33:34,240

maintenance industry but

722

00:33:40,789 --> 00:33:37,440

now it's available for your home use for

723

00:33:43,190 --> 00:33:40,799

your diy projects unglue stickers

724

00:33:44,630 --> 00:33:43,200

silicone rubber labels price tags flex

725

00:33:47,029 --> 00:33:44,640

tape weather stripping

726
00:33:47,669 --> 00:33:47,039
carpet glue wood glue liquid nails even

727
00:33:51,430 --> 00:33:47,679
3m

728
00:33:54,470 --> 00:33:51,440
5200 and it dissolves graffiti

729
00:33:56,310 --> 00:33:54,480
yeah graffiti handyman formula by d-bond

730
00:33:57,190 --> 00:33:56,320
works and it's safe to use on most

731
00:33:59,269 --> 00:33:57,200
surfaces

732
00:34:01,029 --> 00:33:59,279
no need to call a professional don't get

733
00:34:03,190 --> 00:34:01,039
out the pliers and blow torch

734
00:34:05,269 --> 00:34:03,200
just apply a little handyman formula by

735
00:34:07,669 --> 00:34:05,279
d-bond and wait 90 seconds

736
00:34:08,389 --> 00:34:07,679
then quickly and easily pull the items

737
00:34:10,669 --> 00:34:08,399
apart

738
00:34:13,470 --> 00:34:10,679

get unstuck visit

739

00:34:17,149 --> 00:34:13,480

debondhandymanformula.com that's

740

00:34:22,710 --> 00:34:18,950

561-575-4200

741

00:34:27,750 --> 00:34:22,720

handyman formula by d bond

742

00:34:35,190 --> 00:34:31,510

fade to black is not

743

00:34:36,869 --> 00:34:35,200

your father's radio show on the game

744

00:34:41,430 --> 00:34:36,879

changer radio network

745

00:34:43,430 --> 00:34:41,440

and kgra the planet

746

00:34:48,069 --> 00:34:43,440

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

747

00:34:51,270 --> 00:34:48,079

you're listening to jimmychurchradio.com

748

00:35:09,750 --> 00:34:51,280

what's up chris what up this is jimmy

749

00:35:13,430 --> 00:35:11,430

welcome back fade to black i gotta get

750

00:35:14,550 --> 00:35:13,440

ready richard dolan is here i gotta

751
00:35:17,829 --> 00:35:14,560
stretch

752
00:35:20,630 --> 00:35:17,839
do some aerobics ah man i gotta

753
00:35:24,150 --> 00:35:20,640
i gotta get ready richard is here

754
00:35:27,670 --> 00:35:24,160
tomorrow night linda moulton howe

755
00:35:30,710 --> 00:35:27,680
joining us for our annual lmh

756
00:35:31,670 --> 00:35:30,720
holiday special well tonight i guess

757
00:35:34,870 --> 00:35:31,680
tonight's our

758
00:35:36,790 --> 00:35:34,880
annual richard dolan holiday special we

759
00:35:39,349 --> 00:35:36,800
can do that too

760
00:35:41,190 --> 00:35:39,359
richard and linda back-to-back same week

761
00:35:44,310 --> 00:35:41,200
doesn't get any better than that folks

762
00:35:46,150 --> 00:35:44,320
all right tonight we're talking about

763
00:35:49,510 --> 00:35:46,160

the new publication of his book it's

764

00:35:52,630 --> 00:35:49,520

called the alien agendas a speculative

765

00:35:54,069 --> 00:35:52,640

analysis of those visiting earth now we

766

00:35:55,829 --> 00:35:54,079

all know richard is one of the leading

767

00:35:56,829 --> 00:35:55,839

researchers and writers on the subject

768

00:35:59,430 --> 00:35:56,839

of ufos

769

00:36:01,589 --> 00:35:59,440

sometimes the books are a little slow

770

00:36:03,829 --> 00:36:01,599

coming out but when they do

771

00:36:04,710 --> 00:36:03,839

they're great and they he believes that

772

00:36:07,430 --> 00:36:04,720

all of this

773

00:36:07,990 --> 00:36:07,440

constitute the greatest mystery of our

774

00:36:10,829 --> 00:36:08,000

time

775

00:36:12,550 --> 00:36:10,839

of course completed his graduated i just

776

00:36:15,829 --> 00:36:12,560

graduated

777

00:36:17,829 --> 00:36:15,839

richard why do you make me nervous man

778

00:36:21,910 --> 00:36:17,839

i can't even get through your bio

779

00:36:26,069 --> 00:36:23,990

what's up okay hold on hold on richard

780

00:36:28,069 --> 00:36:26,079

let me let me try this once again

781

00:36:29,990 --> 00:36:28,079

graduate work at the university of

782

00:36:32,150 --> 00:36:30,000

rochester oh by the way last night i'm

783

00:36:36,230 --> 00:36:32,160

watching a documentary richard

784

00:36:40,390 --> 00:36:36,240

um on it was on

785

00:36:43,270 --> 00:36:40,400

uh oh it was on uh uh a painting uh

786

00:36:45,430 --> 00:36:43,280

uh leonardo da vinci the second mona

787

00:36:48,950 --> 00:36:45,440

lisa i didn't know that there was two

788

00:36:52,230 --> 00:36:48,960

right um but the researcher

789

00:36:55,190 --> 00:36:52,240
that was analyzing the pigments

790

00:36:56,069 --> 00:36:55,200
university of rochester how how crazy is

791

00:36:59,750 --> 00:36:56,079
that right

792

00:37:03,589 --> 00:36:59,760
i was like wow that's kind of weird

793

00:37:07,270 --> 00:37:05,030
oh are you talking to me yeah i'm

794

00:37:08,630 --> 00:37:07,280
talking to you richard university am i

795

00:37:10,590 --> 00:37:08,640
on

796

00:37:12,069 --> 00:37:10,600
yes okay i'll kill you

797

00:37:15,430 --> 00:37:12,079
[Laughter]

798

00:37:16,870 --> 00:37:15,440
oh this is great anyway uh usually i had

799

00:37:19,349 --> 00:37:16,880
no idea that i was live with you

800

00:37:20,630 --> 00:37:19,359
yes you are live right now and this is

801
00:37:22,150 --> 00:37:20,640
first of all we got to give you a new

802
00:37:23,750 --> 00:37:22,160
introduction to read because that's

803
00:37:25,430 --> 00:37:23,760
that's just getting old yeah well you

804
00:37:28,870 --> 00:37:25,440
know what but see the thing is

805
00:37:30,710 --> 00:37:28,880
everybody knows the introduction right

806
00:37:32,310 --> 00:37:30,720
it's true it's like the standard you

807
00:37:35,829 --> 00:37:32,320
roll it out yeah you know if i

808
00:37:36,870 --> 00:37:35,839
write it myself um this is the thing

809
00:37:39,030 --> 00:37:36,880
let's say you did

810
00:37:40,230 --> 00:37:39,040
you presented and i did a little edit

811
00:37:41,670 --> 00:37:40,240
and we trimmed up you know what

812
00:37:44,950 --> 00:37:41,680
twitter's gonna do

813
00:37:46,710 --> 00:37:44,960

oh they got a new intro for richard

814

00:37:48,069 --> 00:37:46,720

here's the thing like i've actually

815

00:37:50,069 --> 00:37:48,079

written out a bunch of

816

00:37:51,670 --> 00:37:50,079

super short concise intros i'm just

817

00:37:54,790 --> 00:37:51,680

going to give you one

818

00:37:57,910 --> 00:37:54,800

save you some time yeah i look i read uh

819

00:37:59,829 --> 00:37:57,920

the about the author you know

820

00:38:01,910 --> 00:37:59,839

at the end of the new book right oh

821

00:38:02,630 --> 00:38:01,920

right yeah right and i read that and i'm

822

00:38:04,790 --> 00:38:02,640

like this is

823

00:38:07,510 --> 00:38:04,800

exactly the same as the intro that i've

824

00:38:10,630 --> 00:38:07,520

been doing for eight years

825

00:38:11,270 --> 00:38:10,640

all right so i just won't say oh i swear

826

00:38:15,109 --> 00:38:11,280

it did it

827

00:38:16,710 --> 00:38:15,119

actually i don't always do this when i'm

828

00:38:17,349 --> 00:38:16,720

on your show but i was listening to your

829

00:38:21,430 --> 00:38:17,359

whole first

830

00:38:24,470 --> 00:38:21,440

segment okay and um you're hilarious

831

00:38:25,030 --> 00:38:24,480

really big foot big feets that was

832

00:38:27,670 --> 00:38:25,040

pretty good

833

00:38:29,829 --> 00:38:27,680

yeah yeah i'm coming down with covid so

834

00:38:34,870 --> 00:38:29,839

maybe

835

00:38:37,030 --> 00:38:34,880

to do with that i kid everybody

836

00:38:39,190 --> 00:38:37,040

i kid i can't i'm talking about britney

837

00:38:40,870 --> 00:38:39,200

spears and nelly furtado

838

00:38:42,870 --> 00:38:40,880

yeah right coming out of the blue with

839

00:38:46,150 --> 00:38:42,880

that yeah yeah pretty good well

840

00:38:47,990 --> 00:38:46,160

okay nice segue there nice segue

841

00:38:50,390 --> 00:38:48,000

what was the last thing you listened to

842

00:38:51,910 --> 00:38:50,400

today last piece of music

843

00:38:53,270 --> 00:38:51,920

yes indeed well i can answer that and

844

00:38:54,390 --> 00:38:53,280

i'm going to do it by giving you a

845

00:38:56,150 --> 00:38:54,400

riddle

846

00:38:58,550 --> 00:38:56,160

which i've also never done this is a new

847

00:39:01,589 --> 00:38:58,560

twist to our relationship

848

00:39:04,790 --> 00:39:01,599

got to keep it fresh that's right so the

849

00:39:09,030 --> 00:39:04,800

the song was the first

850

00:39:09,589 --> 00:39:09,040

track of what many would argue is the

851
00:39:13,670 --> 00:39:09,599
greatest

852
00:39:15,630 --> 00:39:13,680
any band in rock history

853
00:39:16,710 --> 00:39:15,640
you listen to

854
00:39:19,670 --> 00:39:16,720
[Music]

855
00:39:20,870 --> 00:39:19,680
uh communication breakdown led zeppelin

856
00:39:23,510 --> 00:39:20,880
well first of all

857
00:39:25,109 --> 00:39:23,520
write group wrong song oh you gotta get

858
00:39:27,589 --> 00:39:25,119
it together

859
00:39:29,190 --> 00:39:27,599
wasn't communication breakdown the the

860
00:39:31,030 --> 00:39:29,200
first song and the first album on the

861
00:39:34,630 --> 00:39:31,040
first side that was good times bad

862
00:39:36,150 --> 00:39:34,640
good times bad times okay all right

863
00:39:38,550 --> 00:39:36,160

but i'm gonna give you a little like a

864

00:39:40,710 --> 00:39:38,560

little bonus there but it did i

865

00:39:41,750 --> 00:39:40,720

that was pretty good though i gotta say

866

00:39:45,270 --> 00:39:41,760

i was i was

867

00:39:45,750 --> 00:39:45,280

i was in i was in the room i was in the

868

00:39:47,510 --> 00:39:45,760

car

869

00:39:49,190 --> 00:39:47,520

i'm going to give you that yes anyway so

870

00:39:50,550 --> 00:39:49,200

yes i heard good times bad times not

871

00:39:52,230 --> 00:39:50,560

very long ago

872

00:39:54,870 --> 00:39:52,240

that was my last song you know what i

873

00:39:59,430 --> 00:39:54,880

listened to today

874

00:40:02,310 --> 00:39:59,440

i listened to kenneth copeland

875

00:40:03,190 --> 00:40:02,320

wow yeah that's right the preacher man

876

00:40:05,109 --> 00:40:03,200

fancy pants

877

00:40:06,790 --> 00:40:05,119

yeah the sunday morning preacher man

878

00:40:09,190 --> 00:40:06,800

right kenneth copeland

879

00:40:10,710 --> 00:40:09,200

uh his new heavy metal album that he's

880

00:40:12,630 --> 00:40:10,720

got out have you heard it oh i'm

881

00:40:13,990 --> 00:40:12,640

thinking of aaron copeland no i'm not

882

00:40:17,190 --> 00:40:14,000

aaron goblin

883

00:40:19,190 --> 00:40:17,200

no i'm talking about the preacher man

884

00:40:21,030 --> 00:40:19,200

yeah okay never mind kenneth copeland's

885

00:40:23,910 --> 00:40:21,040

got a heavy metal album out

886

00:40:28,069 --> 00:40:23,920

have you heard it i'm very happy for him

887

00:40:31,589 --> 00:40:29,990

go check out my twitter feed very good

888

00:40:33,589 --> 00:40:31,599

yeah you need to go it's actually

889

00:40:37,190 --> 00:40:33,599

brilliant it's actually brilliant

890

00:40:38,470 --> 00:40:37,200

okay now let's um uh let's actually jump

891

00:40:41,750 --> 00:40:38,480

into this

892

00:40:45,109 --> 00:40:41,760

okay uh the book is great but

893

00:40:46,230 --> 00:40:45,119

isn't it funny that i've given you a

894

00:40:48,309 --> 00:40:46,240

hard time

895

00:40:49,349 --> 00:40:48,319

over over the years about you know the

896

00:40:52,710 --> 00:40:49,359

new book the new book

897

00:40:55,829 --> 00:40:52,720

you know it's funny haha but

898

00:40:56,710 --> 00:40:55,839

it's been eight years it's been eight

899

00:40:59,829 --> 00:40:56,720

years since

900

00:41:00,069 --> 00:40:59,839

21st century mind did you know that this

901
00:41:08,230 --> 00:41:00,079
is

902
00:41:11,270 --> 00:41:08,240
so if we go 2013 2014 15 16 17

903
00:41:12,069 --> 00:41:11,280
18 19 20. it's been a while that's eight

904
00:41:14,790 --> 00:41:12,079
years

905
00:41:15,349 --> 00:41:14,800
and uh i thought it was 2014. uh i don't

906
00:41:19,109 --> 00:41:15,359
know

907
00:41:21,030 --> 00:41:19,119
okay but okay okay richard maybe i keep

908
00:41:21,990 --> 00:41:21,040
telling myself it's 2014 just to make it

909
00:41:25,510 --> 00:41:22,000
a little more recent

910
00:41:28,550 --> 00:41:25,520
and that was the release of that book

911
00:41:30,309 --> 00:41:28,560
was our first interview

912
00:41:31,990 --> 00:41:30,319
that's right and remember it well and

913
00:41:34,550 --> 00:41:32,000

it's taken this long

914

00:41:35,030 --> 00:41:34,560

and look how much more polished we are

915

00:41:37,349 --> 00:41:35,040

all right

916

00:41:38,630 --> 00:41:37,359

okay now i did write a couple of little

917

00:41:40,150 --> 00:41:38,640

booklets in there but

918

00:41:41,670 --> 00:41:40,160

maybe they don't count right the

919

00:41:44,950 --> 00:41:41,680

pamphlets the the

920

00:41:48,150 --> 00:41:44,960

those were good actually the pamphlets

921

00:41:51,510 --> 00:41:48,160

oh man but okay now

922

00:41:52,710 --> 00:41:51,520

um uh in in right like i didn't i didn't

923

00:41:55,030 --> 00:41:52,720

write anything large

924

00:41:57,190 --> 00:41:55,040

uh anything long no and even this

925

00:42:00,710 --> 00:41:57,200

particular book it's it's not a super

926

00:42:03,750 --> 00:42:00,720

long book it's about 245 250 pages

927

00:42:05,430 --> 00:42:03,760

uh but uh it is something i'm happy with

928

00:42:07,109 --> 00:42:05,440

and i'll be happy to talk with you about

929

00:42:10,710 --> 00:42:07,119

it one thing i'll say before

930

00:42:11,270 --> 00:42:10,720

we jump in yes is that uh the book that

931

00:42:13,430 --> 00:42:11,280

you've been

932

00:42:15,190 --> 00:42:13,440

really hounding me to write right these

933

00:42:18,309 --> 00:42:15,200

years of volume three of

934

00:42:21,829 --> 00:42:18,319

ufos in the national security state um

935

00:42:23,670 --> 00:42:21,839

i will just tell you for reasons unknown

936

00:42:24,870 --> 00:42:23,680

as soon as i finish writing the alien

937

00:42:27,910 --> 00:42:24,880

agendas i

938

00:42:31,349 --> 00:42:27,920

have thrown myself into

939

00:42:32,390 --> 00:42:31,359

re re-jump starting volume 3 of my

940

00:42:35,109 --> 00:42:32,400

series and

941

00:42:36,870 --> 00:42:35,119

actually it's been an amazing last few

942

00:42:40,309 --> 00:42:36,880

weeks of doing that

943

00:42:41,349 --> 00:42:40,319

so i'm organizing i have my data i'm

944

00:42:43,109 --> 00:42:41,359

lining it up and i

945

00:42:44,470 --> 00:42:43,119

actually do expect to write that book in

946

00:42:46,710 --> 00:42:44,480

the coming year

947

00:42:50,230 --> 00:42:46,720

but we'll talk about that when it's

948

00:42:51,430 --> 00:42:50,240

ready do you need a co-author

949

00:42:52,790 --> 00:42:51,440

oh we're gonna have to talk about you

950

00:42:54,309 --> 00:42:52,800

writing a book as well because that was

951
00:42:55,990 --> 00:42:54,319
the other thing on your

952
00:42:57,349 --> 00:42:56,000
oh yeah you caught that you caught that

953
00:42:59,910 --> 00:42:57,359
now i'm embarrassed

954
00:43:01,430 --> 00:42:59,920
um no no honestly i think you should

955
00:43:03,349 --> 00:43:01,440
write a book

956
00:43:04,950 --> 00:43:03,359
i don't know if like a travelogue of

957
00:43:07,190 --> 00:43:04,960
your cool

958
00:43:08,630 --> 00:43:07,200
separate experiences is the route that i

959
00:43:11,109 --> 00:43:08,640
would want to go

960
00:43:13,109 --> 00:43:11,119
were i you but maybe it would be like

961
00:43:14,630 --> 00:43:13,119
the key is it's got to be interesting

962
00:43:16,550 --> 00:43:14,640
right you gotta have like if you've got

963
00:43:18,309 --> 00:43:16,560

these little vignettes

964

00:43:20,390 --> 00:43:18,319

of your life and interesting thing

965

00:43:22,390 --> 00:43:20,400

that's actually not bad but you've

966

00:43:23,910 --> 00:43:22,400

really got to make each thing have

967

00:43:25,430 --> 00:43:23,920

something uniquely interesting that

968

00:43:27,510 --> 00:43:25,440

breeders are going to be like wow i love

969

00:43:28,950 --> 00:43:27,520

that so you got to figure that out

970

00:43:31,030 --> 00:43:28,960

the other thing is you could write a

971

00:43:34,230 --> 00:43:31,040

book on something that you really

972

00:43:35,910 --> 00:43:34,240

genuinely care a lot about and then you

973

00:43:37,430 --> 00:43:35,920

write that book with the blood in your

974

00:43:38,950 --> 00:43:37,440

veins like that's how you do it

975

00:43:40,950 --> 00:43:38,960

like it's got to be a work of passion

976
00:43:44,150 --> 00:43:40,960
and something that you really care about

977
00:43:47,030 --> 00:43:44,160
that matters that would be right

978
00:43:48,150 --> 00:43:47,040
write it with fire and you edit with ice

979
00:43:53,990 --> 00:43:48,160
that would be

980
00:43:57,430 --> 00:43:54,000
red pasta sauce

981
00:43:59,910 --> 00:43:57,440
great really hey honestly it doesn't

982
00:44:01,270 --> 00:43:59,920
to me there are great books on every

983
00:44:02,950 --> 00:44:01,280
subject out there

984
00:44:04,630 --> 00:44:02,960
yeah and the key is you've got to have

985
00:44:07,990 --> 00:44:04,640
an interesting thing to say about it

986
00:44:10,230 --> 00:44:08,000
that people will want to hear i agree

987
00:44:12,150 --> 00:44:10,240
i agree i agree i just look you know

988
00:44:12,550 --> 00:44:12,160

when when i talk to rita about this i

989

00:44:14,870 --> 00:44:12,560

want

990

00:44:15,829 --> 00:44:14,880

you're here to talk about your book but

991

00:44:19,589 --> 00:44:15,839

it was funny i

992

00:44:21,910 --> 00:44:19,599

i said to rita i had this uh crazy dream

993

00:44:23,670 --> 00:44:21,920

um and i hate it when people go i had a

994

00:44:24,069 --> 00:44:23,680

crazy dream i want to turn it into a

995

00:44:27,270 --> 00:44:24,079

book

996

00:44:30,470 --> 00:44:27,280

well no it's not that interesting but

997

00:44:34,870 --> 00:44:30,480

but i did have this crazy dream about

998

00:44:37,990 --> 00:44:34,880

waking up as an android

999

00:44:40,870 --> 00:44:38,000

eyes pop open right and

1000

00:44:42,710 --> 00:44:40,880

and it got really detailed and it it i

1001
00:44:45,430 --> 00:44:42,720
had a lump in my throat i was

1002
00:44:46,550 --> 00:44:45,440
sad and i was freaked out about the

1003
00:44:49,589 --> 00:44:46,560
whole experience

1004
00:44:52,230 --> 00:44:49,599
and the emotion of what i went through

1005
00:44:53,829 --> 00:44:52,240
as an adult man of 57 i wake up and i

1006
00:44:57,349 --> 00:44:53,839
got tears in my eyes

1007
00:44:59,430 --> 00:44:57,359
because i was so emotionally distraught

1008
00:45:00,790 --> 00:44:59,440
about about this experience but i

1009
00:45:03,750 --> 00:45:00,800
thought if there's a way to get

1010
00:45:04,710 --> 00:45:03,760
that right if there's a way to write

1011
00:45:06,309 --> 00:45:04,720
that

1012
00:45:08,069 --> 00:45:06,319
i think there's something there because

1013
00:45:08,630 --> 00:45:08,079

it you were like the tin man before he

1014

00:45:10,550 --> 00:45:08,640

got his heart

1015

00:45:12,150 --> 00:45:10,560

that's exactly what it was and it wasn't

1016

00:45:12,950 --> 00:45:12,160

wanting that emotion that's a that's

1017

00:45:15,829 --> 00:45:12,960

beautiful

1018

00:45:16,470 --> 00:45:15,839

now it's making me cry well see and

1019

00:45:20,550 --> 00:45:16,480

there is a

1020

00:45:23,109 --> 00:45:20,560

there's an element to this book um

1021

00:45:23,670 --> 00:45:23,119

that as i was reading it richard i'm

1022

00:45:26,870 --> 00:45:23,680

gonna

1023

00:45:30,829 --> 00:45:26,880

okay yes your book

1024

00:45:32,069 --> 00:45:30,839

let's go to the end first the last 10

1025

00:45:35,190 --> 00:45:32,079

pages um

1026

00:45:36,950 --> 00:45:35,200

and and now there's no spoilers here

1027

00:45:37,750 --> 00:45:36,960

everybody go and get the book the book

1028

00:45:40,150 --> 00:45:37,760

is great

1029

00:45:41,430 --> 00:45:40,160

we'll talk about the the book but we're

1030

00:45:45,190 --> 00:45:41,440

not

1031

00:45:48,630 --> 00:45:45,200

the book but in the end

1032

00:45:52,870 --> 00:45:48,640

in your conclusion uh richard

1033

00:45:56,950 --> 00:45:52,880

it seems that you were getting

1034

00:46:00,710 --> 00:45:56,960

uh a little bit into your heart and soul

1035

00:46:04,550 --> 00:46:00,720

and your concern for the planet and

1036

00:46:07,109 --> 00:46:04,560

uh and consciousness and our future

1037

00:46:07,670 --> 00:46:07,119

and you were very passionate about that

1038

00:46:10,470 --> 00:46:07,680

where

1039

00:46:12,150 --> 00:46:10,480

in your books in the past have been more

1040

00:46:13,670 --> 00:46:12,160

black and white and pragmatic and

1041

00:46:15,589 --> 00:46:13,680

historical and

1042

00:46:17,750 --> 00:46:15,599

and doc you know what i mean black and

1043

00:46:19,190 --> 00:46:17,760

white and you you started to go

1044

00:46:20,950 --> 00:46:19,200

there at the end of this book and i was

1045

00:46:23,430 --> 00:46:20,960

like man richard is

1046

00:46:24,950 --> 00:46:23,440

richard's got some concerns going on uh

1047

00:46:28,390 --> 00:46:24,960

for this planet

1048

00:46:29,910 --> 00:46:28,400

right i wasn't imagining things was i

1049

00:46:32,390 --> 00:46:29,920

well i don't know when i look at the

1050

00:46:35,109 --> 00:46:32,400

conclusions of my previous books

1051
00:46:37,750 --> 00:46:35,119
i actually always made a point to speak

1052
00:46:39,109 --> 00:46:37,760
from the heart in all of them

1053
00:46:41,510 --> 00:46:39,119
i will tell you the truth when i

1054
00:46:41,990 --> 00:46:41,520
finished uh the final segment of volume

1055
00:46:44,230 --> 00:46:42,000
two of

1056
00:46:45,910 --> 00:46:44,240
ufos and national security state i

1057
00:46:46,630 --> 00:46:45,920
actually felt emotional after i wrote

1058
00:46:50,230 --> 00:46:46,640
that

1059
00:46:53,670 --> 00:46:50,240
conclusion here

1060
00:46:54,230 --> 00:46:53,680
is from my heart and um i mean basically

1061
00:46:56,470 --> 00:46:54,240
what i

1062
00:46:57,990 --> 00:46:56,480
have argued in this book i mean i have a

1063
00:46:59,349 --> 00:46:58,000

number of points that i've made so one

1064

00:47:02,950 --> 00:46:59,359

of the things is

1065

00:47:05,349 --> 00:47:02,960

you know i try to sit down and to

1066

00:47:06,390 --> 00:47:05,359

you know based on i mean admittedly what

1067

00:47:07,349 --> 00:47:06,400

some people are going to consider

1068

00:47:09,829 --> 00:47:07,359

sketchy

1069

00:47:11,990 --> 00:47:09,839

data like you know alleged or apparent

1070

00:47:14,390 --> 00:47:12,000

abductions alleged or apparent encounter

1071

00:47:15,829 --> 00:47:14,400

experiences with with non-humans or

1072

00:47:17,190 --> 00:47:15,839

aliens

1073

00:47:18,550 --> 00:47:17,200

like a lot of people will have problems

1074

00:47:19,990 --> 00:47:18,560

with that and i've just decided to go

1075

00:47:21,190 --> 00:47:20,000

with what i think is the best evidence

1076

00:47:23,910 --> 00:47:21,200

and to formulate

1077

00:47:25,430 --> 00:47:23,920

hypotheses of the various groups but and

1078

00:47:28,390 --> 00:47:25,440

we can talk about that but

1079

00:47:29,430 --> 00:47:28,400

at the one of the main arguments that i

1080

00:47:31,510 --> 00:47:29,440

have is

1081

00:47:32,790 --> 00:47:31,520

they are here in force now for a

1082

00:47:35,190 --> 00:47:32,800

specific reason

1083

00:47:37,510 --> 00:47:35,200

like i do argue that we we have probably

1084

00:47:39,430 --> 00:47:37,520

been monitored for our entire existence

1085

00:47:41,349 --> 00:47:39,440

but i believe that that was at a

1086

00:47:42,309 --> 00:47:41,359

relatively low level of monitoring

1087

00:47:44,309 --> 00:47:42,319

because frankly

1088

00:47:45,670 --> 00:47:44,319

human society human civilization just

1089

00:47:47,750 --> 00:47:45,680

wasn't all that

1090

00:47:49,270 --> 00:47:47,760

much for them to be concerned about we

1091

00:47:51,510 --> 00:47:49,280

were muddling along with

1092

00:47:52,950 --> 00:47:51,520

horses and wooden carts and we didn't

1093

00:47:54,230 --> 00:47:52,960

really have any technology and

1094

00:47:56,390 --> 00:47:54,240

there was nothing that they could really

1095

00:47:57,190 --> 00:47:56,400

do with us but that's not true in the

1096

00:48:00,390 --> 00:47:57,200

last

1097

00:48:01,990 --> 00:48:00,400

150 years where we really discovered the

1098

00:48:03,829 --> 00:48:02,000

secret of prometheus you know the fire

1099

00:48:05,910 --> 00:48:03,839

of prometheus which is science

1100

00:48:07,589 --> 00:48:05,920

and high technology and we're

1101

00:48:09,109 --> 00:48:07,599

leapfrogging over ourselves

1102

00:48:11,670 --> 00:48:09,119

to create a completely different world

1103

00:48:13,589 --> 00:48:11,680

now unlike anything that's ever existed

1104

00:48:15,589 --> 00:48:13,599

in the entire history of our species

1105

00:48:17,270 --> 00:48:15,599

which we now believe is more than 300

1106

00:48:18,790 --> 00:48:17,280

000 years old at a minimum

1107

00:48:22,470 --> 00:48:18,800

all right we've never ever been like

1108

00:48:25,589 --> 00:48:22,480

this so it's it's all new territory

1109

00:48:25,829 --> 00:48:25,599

and it is potentially of great power to

1110

00:48:27,910 --> 00:48:25,839

us

1111

00:48:29,190 --> 00:48:27,920

as a species i think as individuals

1112

00:48:29,670 --> 00:48:29,200

we're all going to be losing a lot of

1113

00:48:32,870 --> 00:48:29,680

power

1114

00:48:34,150 --> 00:48:32,880

but as a species collectively

1115

00:48:35,270 --> 00:48:34,160

it's going to be very different we're

1116

00:48:36,549 --> 00:48:35,280

combining a lot of different

1117

00:48:38,710 --> 00:48:36,559

technologies and these

1118

00:48:40,710 --> 00:48:38,720

this is creating a change of orders of

1119

00:48:42,549 --> 00:48:40,720

magnitude

1120

00:48:45,349 --> 00:48:42,559

um beyond anything that we've ever

1121

00:48:47,030 --> 00:48:45,359

existed so this is not just incremental

1122

00:48:48,710 --> 00:48:47,040

that's why i call it the fourth stage of

1123

00:48:49,670 --> 00:48:48,720

humanity and i'd love to chat about that

1124

00:48:52,230 --> 00:48:49,680

with you

1125

00:48:52,870 --> 00:48:52,240

but um so i think you were referring to

1126

00:48:55,030 --> 00:48:52,880

well

1127

00:48:55,990 --> 00:48:55,040

actually uh let me jump in here for a

1128

00:48:58,710 --> 00:48:56,000

second yeah

1129

00:49:00,549 --> 00:48:58,720

um are because you just said it's not

1130

00:49:04,549 --> 00:49:00,559

incremental right this isn't some

1131

00:49:07,589 --> 00:49:04,559

gradual this is not right we are at

1132

00:49:07,990 --> 00:49:07,599

a virtual light switch right where i

1133

00:49:11,589 --> 00:49:08,000

mean

1134

00:49:15,670 --> 00:49:11,599

click and and these changes

1135

00:49:18,069 --> 00:49:15,680

are are now and rapid

1136

00:49:19,670 --> 00:49:18,079

their their lightning speed right

1137

00:49:21,510 --> 00:49:19,680

particularly if you take a few steps

1138

00:49:23,829 --> 00:49:21,520

back and look at the perspective

1139

00:49:24,950 --> 00:49:23,839

of our society i mean even on a daily

1140

00:49:27,910 --> 00:49:24,960

basis now

1141

00:49:28,950 --> 00:49:27,920

to many of us it seems very fast indeed

1142

00:49:31,030 --> 00:49:28,960

and on a

1143

00:49:33,030 --> 00:49:31,040

grander scale it is like flipping a

1144

00:49:35,670 --> 00:49:33,040

switch i think you're quite right

1145

00:49:37,349 --> 00:49:35,680

and so we're moving into i'm calling it

1146

00:49:39,510 --> 00:49:37,359

the transhumanist

1147

00:49:40,549 --> 00:49:39,520

stage but even that doesn't fully cover

1148

00:49:44,470 --> 00:49:40,559

it

1149

00:49:46,390 --> 00:49:44,480

surveillance

1150

00:49:47,750 --> 00:49:46,400

you know humanity is one big anthill

1151

00:49:51,109 --> 00:49:47,760

stage maybe that's how we can

1152

00:49:53,190 --> 00:49:51,119

look at it it's a very very like strong

1153

00:49:55,030 --> 00:49:53,200

bureaucratic technocratic centralization

1154

00:49:56,309 --> 00:49:55,040

digitization commodification of every

1155

00:49:59,750 --> 00:49:56,319

single thing on the planet

1156

00:50:00,150 --> 00:49:59,760

and on and and on so it's it's weird and

1157

00:50:02,309 --> 00:50:00,160

it's

1158

00:50:03,670 --> 00:50:02,319

just we've never been like this but i

1159

00:50:07,109 --> 00:50:03,680

believe

1160

00:50:10,470 --> 00:50:07,119

it gives the collective power elite

1161

00:50:11,270 --> 00:50:10,480

um the masters of our world tremendous

1162

00:50:13,030 --> 00:50:11,280

power

1163

00:50:14,790 --> 00:50:13,040

tremendous ability that could never have

1164

00:50:16,470 --> 00:50:14,800

been dreamed of before and i personally

1165

00:50:19,270 --> 00:50:16,480

believe this is why

1166

00:50:21,190 --> 00:50:19,280

we're seeing an extensive amount of

1167

00:50:22,069 --> 00:50:21,200

interaction by other beings in our world

1168

00:50:23,990 --> 00:50:22,079

now

1169

00:50:25,670 --> 00:50:24,000

this is the time that they would be

1170

00:50:25,990 --> 00:50:25,680

interested does that mean that they're

1171

00:50:27,109 --> 00:50:26,000

afraid

1172

00:50:29,589 --> 00:50:27,119

that we're going to be able to take them

1173

00:50:32,230 --> 00:50:29,599

in a street fight no not necessarily

1174

00:50:34,470 --> 00:50:32,240

but it does mean in my view that we're

1175

00:50:36,950 --> 00:50:34,480

getting to a point where

1176
00:50:38,549 --> 00:50:36,960
we actually might be a nuisance or or a

1177
00:50:40,069 --> 00:50:38,559
disruption

1178
00:50:41,990 --> 00:50:40,079
in the neighborhood i think that is

1179
00:50:44,630 --> 00:50:42,000
entirely possible we're looking

1180
00:50:46,390 --> 00:50:44,640
at a near future of very strong ai we're

1181
00:50:49,670 --> 00:50:46,400
looking at a near future of

1182
00:50:51,349 --> 00:50:49,680
um beyond quantum computing possibly or

1183
00:50:54,470 --> 00:50:51,359
even quantum computing

1184
00:50:56,150 --> 00:50:54,480
and genetic engineering and you know a

1185
00:50:57,990 --> 00:50:56,160
whole array of all these other

1186
00:51:01,190 --> 00:50:58,000
technologies so when you

1187
00:51:03,510 --> 00:51:01,200
combine them all into this

1188
00:51:05,430 --> 00:51:03,520

stew we can't even predict everything

1189

00:51:07,829 --> 00:51:05,440

that's going to come out of it but

1190

00:51:08,950 --> 00:51:07,839

something big is coming out of it and

1191

00:51:14,230 --> 00:51:08,960

when i was

1192

00:51:18,150 --> 00:51:14,240

the heart in my conclusion

1193

00:51:20,470 --> 00:51:18,160

um you know i mean part of me

1194

00:51:21,750 --> 00:51:20,480

i see this transformation of our

1195

00:51:24,710 --> 00:51:21,760

civilization

1196

00:51:26,069 --> 00:51:24,720

perhaps has an inevitability but that

1197

00:51:26,710 --> 00:51:26,079

doesn't mean that i think it's a good

1198

00:51:29,990 --> 00:51:26,720

thing i

1199

00:51:32,150 --> 00:51:30,000

i really mourn the loss of

1200

00:51:33,190 --> 00:51:32,160

i guess what i would say like classical

1201
00:51:35,910 --> 00:51:33,200
humanity

1202
00:51:36,309 --> 00:51:35,920
because i do think that we are moving

1203
00:51:40,390 --> 00:51:36,319
we're

1204
00:51:42,470 --> 00:51:40,400
i ironically

1205
00:51:44,150 --> 00:51:42,480
that movement away from our humanity

1206
00:51:47,910 --> 00:51:44,160
might be the step

1207
00:51:51,030 --> 00:51:47,920
that that will happen

1208
00:51:51,589 --> 00:51:51,040
to get us to be more like them like

1209
00:51:53,910 --> 00:51:51,599
we're

1210
00:51:54,790 --> 00:51:53,920
turning ourselves more into aliens and

1211
00:51:57,589 --> 00:51:54,800
and i think that

1212
00:51:59,510 --> 00:51:57,599
feeling pervaded the entire conclusion

1213
00:52:02,790 --> 00:51:59,520

of my book

1214

00:52:04,630 --> 00:52:02,800

we you and i right everything around us

1215

00:52:07,750 --> 00:52:04,640

right now that is living

1216

00:52:10,790 --> 00:52:07,760

could quite possibly be the last

1217

00:52:14,069 --> 00:52:10,800

generation of 100

1218

00:52:14,710 --> 00:52:14,079

human right if you if you think about

1219

00:52:16,309 --> 00:52:14,720

this

1220

00:52:18,470 --> 00:52:16,319

and you present it pretty well in the

1221

00:52:22,870 --> 00:52:18,480

book but if you

1222

00:52:26,309 --> 00:52:22,880

really think about it 30 years from now

1223

00:52:29,270 --> 00:52:26,319

two generations a generation and a half

1224

00:52:30,470 --> 00:52:29,280

but those kids that are born born not

1225

00:52:33,829 --> 00:52:30,480

alive right now

1226

00:52:36,390 --> 00:52:33,839

that are born in 30 years they're

1227

00:52:37,270 --> 00:52:36,400

they're that's transhumanism they they

1228

00:52:40,950 --> 00:52:37,280

are going to have

1229

00:52:44,630 --> 00:52:40,960

stuff uh at birth injected

1230

00:52:46,069 --> 00:52:44,640

right placed implanted at birth yes

1231

00:52:48,150 --> 00:52:46,079

yeah i think i think you're that's

1232

00:52:49,750 --> 00:52:48,160

exactly right and um

1233

00:52:51,670 --> 00:52:49,760

and it won't even i mean the

1234

00:52:54,630 --> 00:52:51,680

transhumanism is part

1235

00:52:56,630 --> 00:52:54,640

of what we're all looking at you know

1236

00:52:57,750 --> 00:52:56,640

there are like these crazy utopians out

1237

00:52:59,109 --> 00:52:57,760

there who say oh it's going to be

1238

00:53:00,950 --> 00:52:59,119

wonderful we're going to be like live

1239

00:53:02,150 --> 00:53:00,960

like gods or live for hundreds of years

1240

00:53:03,589 --> 00:53:02,160

and it'll all be great

1241

00:53:05,190 --> 00:53:03,599

well i don't know about that first of

1242

00:53:05,670 --> 00:53:05,200

all maybe some people will be able to do

1243

00:53:07,190 --> 00:53:05,680

that

1244

00:53:09,030 --> 00:53:07,200

i've often speculated we're going to

1245

00:53:11,190 --> 00:53:09,040

have some kind of biologically based

1246

00:53:13,430 --> 00:53:11,200

caste system of the future where the

1247

00:53:15,190 --> 00:53:13,440

people who can afford that can have that

1248

00:53:16,470 --> 00:53:15,200

and the rest of us please who knows what

1249

00:53:19,270 --> 00:53:16,480

happens to us

1250

00:53:20,790 --> 00:53:19,280

but um the real concern that i have

1251
00:53:22,790 --> 00:53:20,800
isn't even that because we're actually

1252
00:53:24,549 --> 00:53:22,800
already developing that type of

1253
00:53:26,150 --> 00:53:24,559
i mean you've already got very very

1254
00:53:27,750 --> 00:53:26,160
elite wealthy people who already are

1255
00:53:28,150 --> 00:53:27,760
healthier and they live longer lives and

1256
00:53:30,309 --> 00:53:28,160
they've

1257
00:53:31,510 --> 00:53:30,319
already got everything compared with

1258
00:53:34,790 --> 00:53:31,520
poor people

1259
00:53:36,390 --> 00:53:34,800
um what i'm concerned about is

1260
00:53:38,309 --> 00:53:36,400
the dramatic technological

1261
00:53:41,109 --> 00:53:38,319
transformation of our society

1262
00:53:43,750 --> 00:53:41,119
is within even the space of the last

1263
00:53:46,950 --> 00:53:43,760

five let's even say 10 years

1264

00:53:50,309 --> 00:53:46,960

transformed our society into a an

1265

00:53:51,430 --> 00:53:50,319

overtly vast control system the likes of

1266

00:53:53,750 --> 00:53:51,440

which

1267

00:53:55,030 --> 00:53:53,760

like we could all see this coming ten

1268

00:53:56,549 --> 00:53:55,040

years ago i could

1269

00:53:58,309 --> 00:53:56,559

i talked about it i had lectures about

1270

00:53:59,190 --> 00:53:58,319

it i wrote about it it's not that i

1271

00:54:02,470 --> 00:53:59,200

couldn't see it

1272

00:54:03,910 --> 00:54:02,480

but i must say that i'm i am astonished

1273

00:54:06,150 --> 00:54:03,920

by the swiftness

1274

00:54:08,950 --> 00:54:06,160

that we've seen in the last few years

1275

00:54:12,390 --> 00:54:08,960

looking at big tech social media control

1276

00:54:14,230 --> 00:54:12,400

propaganda overt propaganda and

1277

00:54:16,390 --> 00:54:14,240

the platforming which i think you were

1278

00:54:18,950 --> 00:54:16,400

talking about in your opening segment

1279

00:54:20,630 --> 00:54:18,960

uh this this in other words the movement

1280

00:54:22,150 --> 00:54:20,640

to become just like china

1281

00:54:24,710 --> 00:54:22,160

honestly where they've got the social

1282

00:54:28,069 --> 00:54:24,720

credit system china has a genius

1283

00:54:29,589 --> 00:54:28,079

totalitarian system that is

1284

00:54:31,670 --> 00:54:29,599

vastly more brilliant than any that's

1285

00:54:33,190 --> 00:54:31,680

ever been attempted and with the

1286

00:54:35,750 --> 00:54:33,200

social credit system that they've got

1287

00:54:37,030 --> 00:54:35,760

they've effectively terrorized their

1288

00:54:39,829 --> 00:54:37,040

entire population

1289

00:54:41,430 --> 00:54:39,839

into compliance um and i think that

1290

00:54:43,109 --> 00:54:41,440

we're seeing that

1291

00:54:45,190 --> 00:54:43,119

you've got all the western elites they

1292

00:54:47,589 --> 00:54:45,200

love china they admire china and they

1293

00:54:49,270 --> 00:54:47,599

they they have to modulate how they

1294

00:54:50,870 --> 00:54:49,280

express that admiration but it's very

1295

00:54:52,950 --> 00:54:50,880

clear that they do

1296

00:54:54,789 --> 00:54:52,960

and you can just see where maybe a

1297

00:54:58,390 --> 00:54:54,799

decade behind the chinese at the most

1298

00:55:00,230 --> 00:54:58,400

nowadays yeah in 30 years

1299

00:55:02,390 --> 00:55:00,240

i mean there isn't another way to look

1300

00:55:05,270 --> 00:55:02,400

at this and i don't care

1301
00:55:06,069 --> 00:55:05,280
about i'm not concerned with i should

1302
00:55:08,710 --> 00:55:06,079
say

1303
00:55:09,349 --> 00:55:08,720
what part of society you're from right

1304
00:55:12,789 --> 00:55:09,359
if you're

1305
00:55:16,230 --> 00:55:12,799
in a garbage dump in in brazil

1306
00:55:19,030 --> 00:55:16,240
right begging or digging for food or

1307
00:55:20,710 --> 00:55:19,040
you run a hedge fund it doesn't matter

1308
00:55:24,950 --> 00:55:20,720
30 years from now

1309
00:55:28,390 --> 00:55:24,960
every human is going to be

1310
00:55:29,030 --> 00:55:28,400
monitored right it's just your location

1311
00:55:34,309 --> 00:55:29,040
your

1312
00:55:36,230 --> 00:55:34,319
is going to be there uh

1313
00:55:37,910 --> 00:55:36,240

locked onto the internet there isn't

1314

00:55:40,230 --> 00:55:37,920

another way

1315

00:55:43,510 --> 00:55:40,240

for the future to be it's not going to

1316

00:55:45,510 --> 00:55:43,520

be the opposite of that for sure

1317

00:55:47,030 --> 00:55:45,520

no right and i mean we're already all

1318

00:55:49,510 --> 00:55:47,040

being monitored we all know that but

1319

00:55:51,109 --> 00:55:49,520

more elements of our lives are going to

1320

00:55:52,230 --> 00:55:51,119

be monitored so with digital currency

1321

00:55:53,510 --> 00:55:52,240

for example we're getting away from my

1322

00:55:56,309 --> 00:55:53,520

book but that's okay

1323

00:55:57,910 --> 00:55:56,319

digital currencies on on the route which

1324

00:55:58,950 --> 00:55:57,920

will monitor every single transaction

1325

00:56:01,270 --> 00:55:58,960

that you make and it'll be

1326
00:56:02,390 --> 00:56:01,280
instantly available to you know whatever

1327
00:56:05,190 --> 00:56:02,400
authorities are

1328
00:56:06,150 --> 00:56:05,200
deemed they're able to look at it and

1329
00:56:09,030 --> 00:56:06,160
movement of course

1330
00:56:10,870 --> 00:56:09,040
gps obviously and uh facial wreck voice

1331
00:56:13,430 --> 00:56:10,880
recognition all of that that's

1332
00:56:13,990 --> 00:56:13,440
all that's all on the table it's all

1333
00:56:17,349 --> 00:56:14,000
happening

1334
00:56:20,549 --> 00:56:17,359
now but but this is

1335
00:56:22,069 --> 00:56:20,559
your book if you and you take a a really

1336
00:56:25,349 --> 00:56:22,079
close analysis of this

1337
00:56:28,390 --> 00:56:25,359
one of the things that you clearly state

1338
00:56:31,829 --> 00:56:28,400

is that this is what we're going through

1339

00:56:32,710 --> 00:56:31,839

e.t knows this they've gone through it

1340

00:56:35,750 --> 00:56:32,720

too

1341

00:56:38,470 --> 00:56:35,760

and and where we are at our stage

1342

00:56:38,789 --> 00:56:38,480

they are closely watching all of it and

1343

00:56:42,309 --> 00:56:38,799

they

1344

00:56:44,230 --> 00:56:42,319

are waiting for that switch to flip

1345

00:56:46,309 --> 00:56:44,240

because at that point we're we're going

1346

00:56:46,870 --> 00:56:46,319

to be sort of at their level we're not

1347

00:56:49,349 --> 00:56:46,880

there yet

1348

00:56:49,910 --> 00:56:49,359

right and also yes i agree with that and

1349

00:56:52,870 --> 00:56:49,920

also

1350

00:56:53,190 --> 00:56:52,880

um not just to see where we are at i

1351
00:56:54,789 --> 00:56:53,200
think

1352
00:56:56,230 --> 00:56:54,799
that might be the case with some of them

1353
00:56:57,190 --> 00:56:56,240
and of course i'm just speculating here

1354
00:57:00,230 --> 00:56:57,200
but also

1355
00:57:02,309 --> 00:57:00,240
based on whatever evidence that we're

1356
00:57:05,270 --> 00:57:02,319
able to pull together on this

1357
00:57:06,069 --> 00:57:05,280
um i don't think it's impossible at all

1358
00:57:08,549 --> 00:57:06,079
that there would be

1359
00:57:09,589 --> 00:57:08,559
at least one group that would be wanting

1360
00:57:11,910 --> 00:57:09,599
to

1361
00:57:13,349 --> 00:57:11,920
influence that transformation or at

1362
00:57:14,870 --> 00:57:13,359
least

1363
00:57:16,390 --> 00:57:14,880

make sure that it goes the way they want

1364

00:57:18,390 --> 00:57:16,400

it to go so i think

1365

00:57:20,549 --> 00:57:18,400

that you know if you're a

1366

00:57:23,190 --> 00:57:20,559

counterintelligence officer on behalf of

1367

00:57:24,390 --> 00:57:23,200

humanity and planet earth you would have

1368

00:57:27,829 --> 00:57:24,400

to

1369

00:57:29,270 --> 00:57:27,839

likelihood

1370

00:57:30,870 --> 00:57:29,280

that at least one of those groups would

1371

00:57:33,750 --> 00:57:30,880

be infiltrating your society

1372

00:57:34,950 --> 00:57:33,760

to manage that process to their benefit

1373

00:57:36,230 --> 00:57:34,960

if there is an advantage

1374

00:57:37,589 --> 00:57:36,240

as that might sound to someone who

1375

00:57:38,549 --> 00:57:37,599

doesn't study this but i think that's

1376

00:57:40,309 --> 00:57:38,559

really possible right

1377

00:57:41,670 --> 00:57:40,319

and i think the point that uh you're

1378

00:57:44,710 --> 00:57:41,680

making here

1379

00:57:47,109 --> 00:57:44,720

is that an advanced civilization

1380

00:57:47,750 --> 00:57:47,119

right that is looking at us and watching

1381

00:57:51,030 --> 00:57:47,760

us

1382

00:57:52,950 --> 00:57:51,040

shoot each other with bullets right

1383

00:57:55,910 --> 00:57:52,960

on our own planet right killing each

1384

00:57:58,549 --> 00:57:55,920

other that that is not what is going on

1385

00:58:00,630 --> 00:57:58,559

on their planet right they're not

1386

00:58:02,950 --> 00:58:00,640

battling their neighbors

1387

00:58:03,829 --> 00:58:02,960

right they're not they've moved on from

1388

00:58:05,270 --> 00:58:03,839

that

1389

00:58:07,430 --> 00:58:05,280
they have achieved centralized

1390

00:58:08,230 --> 00:58:07,440
totalitarian control over their society

1391

00:58:10,630 --> 00:58:08,240
undoubtedly

1392

00:58:11,510 --> 00:58:10,640
and i'm i'm assuming they are waiting

1393

00:58:14,710 --> 00:58:11,520
for that to happen

1394

00:58:16,870 --> 00:58:14,720
on our world and and and how do we in

1395

00:58:17,990 --> 00:58:16,880
in 60 seconds and then we'll pick this

1396

00:58:21,270 --> 00:58:18,000
up when we come back

1397

00:58:23,910 --> 00:58:21,280
um how do we achieve that do we go to

1398

00:58:24,950 --> 00:58:23,920
the ronald reagan speech at the united

1399

00:58:28,549 --> 00:58:24,960
nations

1400

00:58:30,870 --> 00:58:28,559
right and go okay well maybe it's gonna

1401

00:58:33,670 --> 00:58:30,880

take this but but how do we take that

1402

00:58:36,630 --> 00:58:35,190

uh well i don't know that i want us to

1403

00:58:38,789 --> 00:58:36,640

take that step so first of all let me

1404

00:58:40,950 --> 00:58:38,799

just get out of the way

1405

00:58:42,950 --> 00:58:40,960

um but i do think that we're moving

1406

00:58:44,069 --> 00:58:42,960

toward an inevitability of globalized

1407

00:58:47,190 --> 00:58:44,079

centralized control

1408

00:58:48,789 --> 00:58:47,200

so it's going to happen um

1409

00:58:50,309 --> 00:58:48,799

you know if i had the ability to control

1410

00:58:51,750 --> 00:58:50,319

the future i don't know that i would

1411

00:58:55,349 --> 00:58:51,760

want that to be the case

1412

00:58:57,589 --> 00:58:55,359

in fact i wouldn't but i just think that

1413

00:59:00,390 --> 00:58:57,599

they are looking at us

1414

00:59:01,750 --> 00:59:00,400

i think that they all the evidence of

1415

00:59:03,109 --> 00:59:01,760

their society

1416

00:59:05,270 --> 00:59:03,119

seems to point to the fact that they

1417

00:59:07,829 --> 00:59:05,280

have totalitarian control over their

1418

00:59:09,750 --> 00:59:07,839

own people like that's you really do get

1419

00:59:12,549 --> 00:59:09,760

that with all the encounters

1420

00:59:14,230 --> 00:59:12,559

um and i think that that's undoubtedly

1421

00:59:17,109 --> 00:59:14,240

what they're expecting from us

1422

00:59:18,430 --> 00:59:17,119

yeah but uh i'm not necessarily

1423

00:59:24,950 --> 00:59:18,440

referring to

1424

00:59:26,230 --> 00:59:24,960

the killing of your brothers how do we

1425

00:59:30,309 --> 00:59:26,240

get to the point of just

1426

00:59:32,390 --> 00:59:30,319

being earthlings instead of

1427

00:59:33,829 --> 00:59:32,400

you know what i mean islam and religion

1428

00:59:34,470 --> 00:59:33,839

i mean it's they're really not all that

1429

00:59:36,950 --> 00:59:34,480

different

1430

00:59:38,710 --> 00:59:36,960

you know you would require a strong

1431

00:59:40,549 --> 00:59:38,720

centralized authority

1432

00:59:42,069 --> 00:59:40,559

that has the ability to work out the

1433

00:59:44,470 --> 00:59:42,079

issues and they would have to have

1434

00:59:46,230 --> 00:59:44,480

a monopoly of violence of legal violence

1435

00:59:47,750 --> 00:59:46,240

which is what all nations do

1436

00:59:49,430 --> 00:59:47,760

you know when the united states formed

1437

00:59:51,510 --> 00:59:49,440

of the disparate states

1438

00:59:52,789 --> 00:59:51,520

the states had to give up some authority

1439

00:59:53,829 --> 00:59:52,799

they weren't allowed to declare war on

1440

00:59:55,670 --> 00:59:53,839

each other and things like that they

1441

00:59:57,990 --> 00:59:55,680

couldn't have their own foreign policy

1442

00:59:59,589 --> 00:59:58,000

so you have to have centralized control

1443

01:00:00,630 --> 00:59:59,599

and the definition of a state one

1444

01:00:02,870 --> 01:00:00,640

definition is that

1445

01:00:04,390 --> 01:00:02,880

it is the repository of legal violence

1446

01:00:07,109 --> 01:00:04,400

right right like they're allowed

1447

01:00:08,150 --> 01:00:07,119

and so if you want to avoid war among

1448

01:00:11,109 --> 01:00:08,160

people

1449

01:00:12,150 --> 01:00:11,119

among nations rather there's the only

1450

01:00:14,069 --> 01:00:12,160

way to do it would be to have a

1451

01:00:17,190 --> 01:00:14,079

centralized global authority that has

1452

01:00:20,309 --> 01:00:17,200

a monopoly of violence right

1453

01:00:25,750 --> 01:00:20,319

right right can you have a centralized

1454

01:00:29,030 --> 01:00:28,150

that's a good question i don't believe

1455

01:00:31,270 --> 01:00:29,040

so no

1456

01:00:32,390 --> 01:00:31,280

right i don't believe so i think that

1457

01:00:35,589 --> 01:00:32,400

because you want

1458

01:00:37,829 --> 01:00:35,599

unicorns and rainbows you need freedom

1459

01:00:38,870 --> 01:00:37,839

like you need people have to have the

1460

01:00:40,309 --> 01:00:38,880

ability

1461

01:00:42,230 --> 01:00:40,319

to make their own decisions about their

1462

01:00:42,950 --> 01:00:42,240

lives to at least some significant

1463

01:00:44,150 --> 01:00:42,960

degree

1464

01:00:46,470 --> 01:00:44,160

they have to have the ability to

1465

01:00:47,670 --> 01:00:46,480

disagree with each other as well

1466

01:00:50,150 --> 01:00:47,680

because any free society is going to

1467

01:00:51,910 --> 01:00:50,160

have arguments like that's the whole

1468

01:00:53,430 --> 01:00:51,920

point like this is in our society today

1469

01:00:55,910 --> 01:00:53,440

we have democrats and republicans

1470

01:00:58,549 --> 01:00:55,920

trying to kill each other but if you're

1471

01:01:01,190 --> 01:00:58,559

going to have a free society

1472

01:01:02,309 --> 01:01:01,200

you therefore must realize that other

1473

01:01:05,430 --> 01:01:02,319

people are not going to

1474

01:01:06,789 --> 01:01:05,440

agree with you or even like you

1475

01:01:08,309 --> 01:01:06,799

but that the agreement has to be that

1476

01:01:09,349 --> 01:01:08,319

you're not going to kill each other

1477

01:01:11,910 --> 01:01:09,359

right

1478

01:01:13,349 --> 01:01:11,920

like that's the thing so but any any

1479

01:01:14,309 --> 01:01:13,359

free society is going to have to have

1480

01:01:18,069 --> 01:01:14,319

different

1481

01:01:19,030 --> 01:01:18,079

let's take our breakfast

1482

01:01:20,710 --> 01:01:19,040

in the world are going to have the same

1483

01:01:22,549 --> 01:01:20,720

interests that's right and that's what

1484

01:01:23,349 --> 01:01:22,559

makes us great right that we are

1485

01:01:25,589 --> 01:01:23,359

different

1486

01:01:27,510 --> 01:01:25,599

i mean i love fighting with uh richard

1487

01:01:29,030 --> 01:01:27,520

it's the best argument ever let's take

1488

01:01:31,030 --> 01:01:29,040

our break right here

1489

01:01:32,230 --> 01:01:31,040

this is fade to black i am your host

1490

01:01:34,069 --> 01:01:32,240

jimmy church tonight

1491

01:01:35,349 --> 01:01:34,079

richard dolan is here we are talking

1492

01:01:38,710 --> 01:01:35,359

about his new book

1493

01:01:40,630 --> 01:01:38,720

the alien agendas a speculative analysis

1494

01:01:50,829 --> 01:01:40,640

of those visiting earth more with

1495

01:01:55,430 --> 01:01:53,190

us

1496

01:01:57,750 --> 01:01:55,440

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1497

01:02:02,710 --> 01:01:57,760

on the game changer radio network

1498

01:02:05,190 --> 01:02:02,720

and kgra the global radio alliance

1499

01:02:06,309 --> 01:02:05,200

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1500

01:02:10,710 --> 01:02:06,319

station

1501
01:02:12,710 --> 01:02:10,720
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1502
01:02:14,309 --> 01:02:12,720
hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

1503
01:02:16,069 --> 01:02:14,319
best-selling author and the founder of

1504
01:02:17,670 --> 01:02:16,079
forbidden knowledge dot tv

1505
01:02:19,910 --> 01:02:17,680
together with my team we have built a

1506
01:02:21,510 --> 01:02:19,920
all new contest streaming tv platform

1507
01:02:22,069 --> 01:02:21,520
designed with every family member in

1508
01:02:23,589 --> 01:02:22,079
mind

1509
01:02:25,270 --> 01:02:23,599
if you have ever wanted to travel the

1510
01:02:26,710 --> 01:02:25,280
world and attend lectures and workshops

1511
01:02:27,349 --> 01:02:26,720
from your favorite speakers but weren't

1512
01:02:30,069 --> 01:02:27,359
able to

1513
01:02:30,710 --> 01:02:30,079

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

1514

01:02:32,390 --> 01:02:30,720

tv

1515

01:02:34,230 --> 01:02:32,400

there are dozens of workshops and

1516

01:02:36,309 --> 01:02:34,240

lectures from speakers you know and love

1517

01:02:38,230 --> 01:02:36,319

we have also included amazing categories

1518

01:02:40,069 --> 01:02:38,240

to assure that your consciousness is

1519

01:02:40,710 --> 01:02:40,079

entertained and elevating on a daily

1520

01:02:42,789 --> 01:02:40,720

basis

1521

01:02:43,990 --> 01:02:42,799

amazing interviews ancient history

1522

01:02:45,990 --> 01:02:44,000

ascension knowledge

1523

01:02:47,190 --> 01:02:46,000

wisdom teachings documentaries

1524

01:02:49,349 --> 01:02:47,200

conspiracies

1525

01:02:51,349 --> 01:02:49,359

mysteries health and fitness conscious

1526

01:02:53,510 --> 01:02:51,359

cooking meditations finance

1527

01:02:55,829 --> 01:02:53,520

yoga and so much more to start your free

1528

01:02:58,549 --> 01:02:55,839

trial on any mobile device or computer

1529

01:03:00,230 --> 01:02:58,559

surf to forbidden knowledge dot tv

1530

01:03:02,309 --> 01:03:00,240

that's forbidden knowledge with the

1531

01:03:05,029 --> 01:03:02,319

number four forbidden knowledge

1532

01:03:05,829 --> 01:03:05,039

dot tv again visit forbidden knowledge

1533

01:03:09,349 --> 01:03:05,839

dot tv

1534

01:03:12,309 --> 01:03:09,359

today listen

1535

01:03:14,230 --> 01:03:12,319

i know and you know that you've always

1536

01:03:16,470 --> 01:03:14,240

wanted your first crystal skull

1537

01:03:18,630 --> 01:03:16,480

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1538

01:03:20,470 --> 01:03:18,640

but you just don't know where to go to

1539

01:03:23,109 --> 01:03:20,480

find the real thing

1540

01:03:25,109 --> 01:03:23,119

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1541

01:03:27,589 --> 01:03:25,119

the crystalskull.com

1542

01:03:29,510 --> 01:03:27,599

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1543

01:03:31,029 --> 01:03:29,520

of the most respected ancient crystal

1544

01:03:32,789 --> 01:03:31,039

skulls in the world

1545

01:03:34,950 --> 01:03:32,799

all of her unique skulls have been

1546

01:03:36,950 --> 01:03:34,960

imprinted sitting with einstein in his

1547

01:03:37,510 --> 01:03:36,960

sacred lodge and are carved from the

1548

01:03:40,150 --> 01:03:37,520

finest

1549

01:03:42,470 --> 01:03:40,160

gemstone and materials imprinting is the

1550

01:03:44,230 --> 01:03:42,480

process of receiving the ancient wisdom

1551

01:03:47,270 --> 01:03:44,240

from the master skull or

1552

01:03:48,549 --> 01:03:47,280

master computer einstein the ancient

1553

01:03:50,230 --> 01:03:48,559

crystal skull

1554

01:03:52,630 --> 01:03:50,240

to see carolyn's current collection of

1555

01:03:55,270 --> 01:03:52,640

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1556

01:03:57,589 --> 01:03:55,280

einstein the crystal skull dot com

1557

01:04:00,230 --> 01:03:57,599

click on the banner over on our site

1558

01:04:03,109 --> 01:04:00,240

don't forget to use the promo code

1559

01:04:04,309 --> 01:04:03,119

jimmy at checkout to receive 10 off of

1560

01:04:07,270 --> 01:04:04,319

your order today

1561

01:04:09,829 --> 01:04:07,280

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1562

01:04:12,190 --> 01:04:09,839

first or next crystal skull is easy

1563

01:04:15,270 --> 01:04:12,200

just visit einstein

1564

01:04:18,309 --> 01:04:17,430

when you take the beans from central

1565

01:04:20,630 --> 01:04:18,319

america

1566

01:04:21,349 --> 01:04:20,640

with dashes of indonesian and african

1567

01:04:23,589 --> 01:04:21,359

mixed in

1568

01:04:24,950 --> 01:04:23,599

and then roasted to the dark side of

1569

01:04:28,150 --> 01:04:24,960

fade to black

1570

01:04:31,109 --> 01:04:28,160

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1571

01:04:32,789 --> 01:04:31,119

introducing the fade to black blend from

1572

01:04:35,829 --> 01:04:32,799

river moon coffee

1573

01:04:37,910 --> 01:04:35,839

yes river moon's darkest customized

1574

01:04:41,109 --> 01:04:37,920

roast was created for the love

1575

01:04:43,910 --> 01:04:41,119

of fade to black the alchemy of

1576
01:04:46,549 --> 01:04:43,920
masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1577
01:04:50,230 --> 01:04:46,559
is in every sip of this full-bodied

1578
01:04:52,789 --> 01:04:50,240
dark java i need my coffee doc

1579
01:04:53,670 --> 01:04:52,799
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1580
01:04:56,309 --> 01:04:53,680
highlights

1581
01:04:58,549 --> 01:04:56,319
just like the bunker leaning further

1582
01:05:00,950 --> 01:04:58,559
into the darkness of the roast is

1583
01:05:01,829 --> 01:05:00,960
fade to black blend from river moon

1584
01:05:03,549 --> 01:05:01,839
coffee

1585
01:05:05,589 --> 01:05:03,559
just click on the banner at

1586
01:05:05,990 --> 01:05:05,599
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1587
01:05:10,470 --> 01:05:06,000
code

1588
01:05:14,870 --> 01:05:10,480

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

1589

01:05:22,549 --> 01:05:20,630

you're listening on jimmychurchradio.com

1590

01:05:24,390 --> 01:05:22,559

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1591

01:05:25,029 --> 01:05:24,400

planet and you're listening to my good

1592

01:05:27,910 --> 01:05:25,039

friend

1593

01:05:30,549 --> 01:05:27,920

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1594

01:05:33,670 --> 01:05:30,559

changer network and the kgra digital

1595

01:05:36,750 --> 01:05:33,680

broadcast station

1596

01:05:37,910 --> 01:05:36,760

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1597

01:05:40,950 --> 01:05:37,920

jimmychurchradio.com

1598

01:05:42,150 --> 01:05:40,960

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1599

01:05:43,910 --> 01:05:42,160

i'm adrian grenier

1600

01:05:48,470 --> 01:05:43,920

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1601
01:05:52,470 --> 01:05:50,789
hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1602
01:05:54,710 --> 01:05:52,480
we're the honey brothers

1603
01:05:56,309 --> 01:05:54,720
and you're listening to jimmy church a

1604
01:05:57,990 --> 01:05:56,319
revolution

1605
01:05:59,910 --> 01:05:58,000
this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1606
01:06:01,270 --> 01:05:59,920
and you can become an official fate or

1607
01:06:04,270 --> 01:06:01,280
not by just going to

1608
01:06:06,470 --> 01:06:04,280
our membership section at

1609
01:06:08,549 --> 01:06:06,480
jimmychurchradio.com

1610
01:06:09,990 --> 01:06:08,559
hello this is serena wright taylor from

1611
01:06:11,910 --> 01:06:10,000
conscious life expo

1612
01:06:13,029 --> 01:06:11,920
and you're listening to fade to black

1613
01:06:15,270 --> 01:06:13,039

with jimmy church

1614

01:06:18,789 --> 01:06:15,280

who holds the lucky pony record for the

1615

01:06:22,230 --> 01:06:18,799

best astrological chart since 1963

1616

01:06:23,190 --> 01:06:22,240

true story this is micah hanks of the

1617

01:06:24,870 --> 01:06:23,200

ghrelian report

1618

01:06:26,950 --> 01:06:24,880

and you're listening to jimmy church on

1619

01:06:28,470 --> 01:06:26,960

fade to black across the globe on the

1620

01:06:30,950 --> 01:06:28,480

game changer radio network

1621

01:06:32,960 --> 01:06:30,960

and the one and only kgra radio the

1622

01:06:38,780 --> 01:06:32,970

planet

1623

01:06:38,790 --> 01:06:52,789

[Music]

1624

01:06:56,630 --> 01:06:54,309

welcome back fade to black i'm murals

1625

01:07:00,470 --> 01:06:56,640

jimmy church tonight richard dolan

1626

01:07:03,430 --> 01:07:00,480

is here talking about his new book

1627

01:07:05,109 --> 01:07:03,440

the alien agendas and that is plural by

1628

01:07:06,950 --> 01:07:05,119

the way tomorrow night linda moulton how

1629

01:07:10,710 --> 01:07:06,960

is here our annual linda molten how

1630

01:07:11,750 --> 01:07:10,720

lmh holiday special event and tonight uh

1631

01:07:14,789 --> 01:07:11,760

richard this is

1632

01:07:16,950 --> 01:07:14,799

our holiday event part one okay yeah

1633

01:07:18,390 --> 01:07:16,960

yeah let's let's let's call it that i

1634

01:07:19,990 --> 01:07:18,400

wanna tell me i ask

1635

01:07:21,910 --> 01:07:20,000

may i ask a favor of you you can do

1636

01:07:25,190 --> 01:07:21,920

whatever you want it's your show

1637

01:07:28,710 --> 01:07:25,200

i i would just like to

1638

01:07:30,789 --> 01:07:28,720

mention that um i mean in addition to

1639

01:07:33,990 --> 01:07:30,799

the book being out as a paperback and

1640

01:07:37,109 --> 01:07:34,000

ebook obviously that's available on

1641

01:07:38,630 --> 01:07:37,119

currently on amazon.com

1642

01:07:40,309 --> 01:07:38,640

we're in the process of having an audio

1643

01:07:42,069 --> 01:07:40,319

book finished

1644

01:07:43,589 --> 01:07:42,079

and i'm not reading it i know some

1645

01:07:45,029 --> 01:07:43,599

people would like me to do that but

1646

01:07:46,990 --> 01:07:45,039

they have to understand it's it's just

1647

01:07:50,789 --> 01:07:47,000

too much work for me we have an

1648

01:07:52,390 --> 01:07:50,799

outstanding reader of this book

1649

01:07:54,150 --> 01:07:52,400

i've been listening to him tracy and i

1650

01:07:55,029 --> 01:07:54,160

have been interacting with him all this

1651

01:07:57,910 --> 01:07:55,039

time

1652

01:07:58,630 --> 01:07:57,920

the guy's amazing book that audiobook

1653

01:08:00,309 --> 01:07:58,640

should be ready

1654

01:08:02,710 --> 01:08:00,319

in about i think about two weeks

1655

01:08:04,470 --> 01:08:02,720

possibly so i'm very excited about that

1656

01:08:06,789 --> 01:08:04,480

i just wanted to let people know

1657

01:08:07,589 --> 01:08:06,799

and also we are looking at a couple or

1658

01:08:10,390 --> 01:08:07,599

at least one

1659

01:08:12,150 --> 01:08:10,400

other significant platform by which we

1660

01:08:13,990 --> 01:08:12,160

will be selling our book if people don't

1661

01:08:17,189 --> 01:08:14,000

want to go through amazon

1662

01:08:18,070 --> 01:08:17,199

we get it and uh tracy and i are setting

1663

01:08:20,870 --> 01:08:18,080

up

1664

01:08:22,390 --> 01:08:20,880

a method for that so more on that to

1665

01:08:23,510 --> 01:08:22,400

come when we have it but we are

1666

01:08:25,669 --> 01:08:23,520

definitely

1667

01:08:27,510 --> 01:08:25,679

moving to do that thank you for that

1668

01:08:27,829 --> 01:08:27,520

yeah absolutely i was very excited to

1669

01:08:31,430 --> 01:08:27,839

see

1670

01:08:33,829 --> 01:08:31,440

last week uh it was number one

1671

01:08:35,590 --> 01:08:33,839

it was number one on amazon for uh is it

1672

01:08:37,269 --> 01:08:35,600

still there i i didn't check today i

1673

01:08:38,149 --> 01:08:37,279

actually i don't know i i did see that i

1674

01:08:40,229 --> 01:08:38,159

was like wow that's

1675

01:08:41,430 --> 01:08:40,239

that's pretty neat pretty cool i don't

1676

01:08:44,309 --> 01:08:41,440

think that's happened to me before

1677

01:08:46,470 --> 01:08:44,319

there's some pretty pretty good books uh

1678

01:08:48,390 --> 01:08:46,480

number two three four five six right

1679

01:08:49,910 --> 01:08:48,400

and they can blank my blank is what i'm

1680

01:08:52,309 --> 01:08:49,920

saying

1681

01:08:53,030 --> 01:08:52,319

now um can i talk to you about how you

1682

01:08:56,149 --> 01:08:53,040

wrote it

1683

01:08:59,829 --> 01:08:56,159

actually yes um and there

1684

01:09:00,309 --> 01:08:59,839

is um i'm gonna throw this idea out

1685

01:09:03,110 --> 01:09:00,319

there

1686

01:09:03,590 --> 01:09:03,120

and tell me if i'm right or wrong okay

1687

01:09:07,030 --> 01:09:03,600

but

1688

01:09:09,829 --> 01:09:07,040

when you look at uh

1689

01:09:11,510 --> 01:09:09,839

the flow when you start with chapter one

1690

01:09:12,709 --> 01:09:11,520

right and you've got it all broken down

1691

01:09:15,189 --> 01:09:12,719

you've got the it just

1692

01:09:15,829 --> 01:09:15,199

it's just not the title of the chapter

1693

01:09:17,829 --> 01:09:15,839

you've got

1694

01:09:19,110 --> 01:09:17,839

the elements of the chapter there right

1695

01:09:20,950 --> 01:09:19,120

okay so chapter one

1696

01:09:22,630 --> 01:09:20,960

and then uh the same thing with chapter

1697

01:09:24,709 --> 01:09:22,640

two and there's a flow

1698

01:09:26,229 --> 01:09:24,719

there's a flow that is going on you get

1699

01:09:30,550 --> 01:09:26,239

to chapter three

1700

01:09:34,229 --> 01:09:30,560

did you lay this out in advance

1701

01:09:36,550 --> 01:09:34,239

the subjects and then just let it rip

1702

01:09:37,749 --> 01:09:36,560

no no i i always any time i've got a

1703

01:09:40,950 --> 01:09:37,759

significant

1704

01:09:43,110 --> 01:09:40,960

writing project it's always mapped out

1705

01:09:44,950 --> 01:09:43,120

i always map it out so i flow chart it

1706

01:09:48,630 --> 01:09:44,960

it's like a series of ideas

1707

01:09:50,070 --> 01:09:48,640

now that can can and does change

1708

01:09:52,550 --> 01:09:50,080

during the process of writing like it

1709

01:09:55,189 --> 01:09:52,560

doesn't always end up exactly

1710

01:09:56,630 --> 01:09:55,199

the way that i formulated it first but

1711

01:09:58,229 --> 01:09:56,640

no i i've got

1712

01:10:00,310 --> 01:09:58,239

i've got very specific ideas about how i

1713

01:10:01,110 --> 01:10:00,320

like to write anything uh any kind of

1714

01:10:04,229 --> 01:10:01,120

book

1715

01:10:05,110 --> 01:10:04,239

and to me it's a matter of knowing my

1716

01:10:07,430 --> 01:10:05,120

word counts

1717

01:10:09,189 --> 01:10:07,440

like knowing what the length is going to

1718

01:10:10,870 --> 01:10:09,199

be what i'm shooting

1719

01:10:12,630 --> 01:10:10,880

which actually didn't happen in this

1720

01:10:14,830 --> 01:10:12,640

book it just kept getting longer

1721

01:10:16,149 --> 01:10:14,840

but but there's always a sense of

1722

01:10:19,270 --> 01:10:16,159

organization

1723

01:10:22,550 --> 01:10:19,280

and and what i want to work with um

1724

01:10:23,590 --> 01:10:22,560

in this particular book um it was mostly

1725

01:10:25,030 --> 01:10:23,600

as i described

1726

01:10:27,110 --> 01:10:25,040

but there was actually a little bit more

1727

01:10:27,990 --> 01:10:27,120

of an organic flow actually now that i

1728

01:10:31,189 --> 01:10:28,000

think of it

1729

01:10:32,870 --> 01:10:31,199

so i was adding things as i was thinking

1730

01:10:34,390 --> 01:10:32,880

of them in in certain cases yeah

1731

01:10:36,630 --> 01:10:34,400

but i would say overall it was it was

1732

01:10:38,870 --> 01:10:36,640

organized before i started i felt it

1733

01:10:40,870 --> 01:10:38,880

i felt it in the way that it is that it

1734

01:10:41,910 --> 01:10:40,880

was written and the way that it flowed i

1735

01:10:44,790 --> 01:10:41,920

thought to myself

1736

01:10:47,270 --> 01:10:44,800

uh there there's an organic quality here

1737

01:10:50,310 --> 01:10:47,280

it just flows and it seems that

1738

01:10:51,990 --> 01:10:50,320

uh you laid out your map and then just

1739

01:10:55,030 --> 01:10:52,000

wrote because it flows

1740

01:10:55,990 --> 01:10:55,040

everything flows into uh the next

1741

01:10:58,149 --> 01:10:56,000

subject uh

1742

01:10:59,030 --> 01:10:58,159

very smoothly almost like we're doing

1743

01:11:02,070 --> 01:10:59,040

this show

1744

01:11:02,790 --> 01:11:02,080

right it's it's uh it's got that feel to

1745

01:11:05,910 --> 01:11:02,800

it

1746

01:11:08,630 --> 01:11:05,920

um well um i thank you for that but i

1747

01:11:10,550 --> 01:11:08,640

i must say that i did have a general

1748

01:11:12,070 --> 01:11:10,560

organization in my mind when i set out

1749

01:11:15,189 --> 01:11:12,080

to do this

1750

01:11:17,270 --> 01:11:15,199

um but there there was a lot of

1751

01:11:20,070 --> 01:11:17,280

there was a lot of organic elements of

1752

01:11:22,950 --> 01:11:20,080

writing this book that's definitely true

1753

01:11:24,149 --> 01:11:22,960

it flowed out actually this was a faster

1754

01:11:25,750 --> 01:11:24,159

book for me to write than anything else

1755

01:11:28,229 --> 01:11:25,760

i've ever done

1756

01:11:29,750 --> 01:11:28,239

so i think maybe you're you might be

1757

01:11:32,950 --> 01:11:29,760

feeling some of that as well

1758

01:11:34,470 --> 01:11:32,960

and there is a uh another zone here now

1759

01:11:36,709 --> 01:11:34,480

let's go ahead and let's get

1760

01:11:37,590 --> 01:11:36,719

let's get a little uncomfortable which

1761

01:11:39,990 --> 01:11:37,600

is this

1762

01:11:40,950 --> 01:11:40,000

um uh you know i've read all of your

1763

01:11:44,390 --> 01:11:40,960

stuff

1764

01:11:46,790 --> 01:11:44,400

uh and this book

1765

01:11:48,390 --> 01:11:46,800

is different and it's different for a

1766

01:11:51,030 --> 01:11:48,400

lot of different reasons it's different

1767

01:11:54,470 --> 01:11:51,040

in its writing style it's very personal

1768

01:11:56,790 --> 01:11:54,480

um but second it's it's the content

1769

01:11:58,630 --> 01:11:56,800

where you have discussed some of this

1770

01:12:01,990 --> 01:11:58,640

stuff in the past

1771

01:12:05,350 --> 01:12:02,000

lightly you've written about some of it

1772

01:12:08,470 --> 01:12:05,360

in the past the majority of this uh

1773

01:12:10,229 --> 01:12:08,480

for the richard dolan fans out there are

1774

01:12:11,030 --> 01:12:10,239

going to be a little bit surprised about

1775

01:12:13,110 --> 01:12:11,040

some of the

1776

01:12:14,870 --> 01:12:13,120

areas that you went into aren't they

1777

01:12:17,270 --> 01:12:14,880

absolutely and a lot of it i

1778

01:12:18,870 --> 01:12:17,280

i'm just going to tell you and and

1779

01:12:21,110 --> 01:12:18,880

listeners right now

1780

01:12:22,470 --> 01:12:21,120

um i'm taking a big chance on some of

1781

01:12:22,790 --> 01:12:22,480

the things that i've written about and i

1782

01:12:26,070 --> 01:12:22,800

can

1783

01:12:28,070 --> 01:12:26,080

very well be wrong about any number

1784

01:12:29,350 --> 01:12:28,080

or many number of things that are in

1785

01:12:30,870 --> 01:12:29,360

this book so

1786

01:12:33,590 --> 01:12:30,880

this is why i call it a speculative

1787

01:12:35,110 --> 01:12:33,600

analysis i'm not pretending here that

1788

01:12:38,550 --> 01:12:35,120

i've got definitive answers

1789

01:12:40,070 --> 01:12:38,560

what i've set out to do however is

1790

01:12:42,709 --> 01:12:40,080

you know my previous work has always

1791

01:12:44,229 --> 01:12:42,719

been very uh historically factual i've

1792

01:12:46,709 --> 01:12:44,239

tried to be extremely accurate i've

1793

01:12:49,189 --> 01:12:46,719

tried not to

1794

01:12:50,550 --> 01:12:49,199

speculate too much into areas where

1795

01:12:51,510 --> 01:12:50,560

there's just not enough facts to work

1796

01:12:52,950 --> 01:12:51,520

with

1797

01:12:54,950 --> 01:12:52,960

and this is a different kind of a book

1798

01:12:56,870 --> 01:12:54,960

and i came to this

1799

01:12:57,990 --> 01:12:56,880

this actually came out of an online

1800

01:13:00,470 --> 01:12:58,000

lecture

1801
01:13:03,510 --> 01:13:00,480
that i gave last june which was called

1802
01:13:06,470 --> 01:13:03,520
an executive briefing the alien agendas

1803
01:13:08,149 --> 01:13:06,480
that was the germ of this book and what

1804
01:13:11,750 --> 01:13:08,159
i wanted to do then and now

1805
01:13:14,470 --> 01:13:11,760
is to i said to myself look i've i've

1806
01:13:15,830 --> 01:13:14,480
studied this subject for several decades

1807
01:13:17,590 --> 01:13:15,840
now

1808
01:13:19,590 --> 01:13:17,600
i've looked at a lot of the facts i have

1809
01:13:21,910 --> 01:13:19,600
studied a great deal of

1810
01:13:23,750 --> 01:13:21,920
encounter cases even though i hadn't

1811
01:13:25,510 --> 01:13:23,760
always written about them i've known

1812
01:13:29,270 --> 01:13:25,520
them very very well

1813
01:13:32,790 --> 01:13:29,280

and i thought it's really time

1814

01:13:34,470 --> 01:13:32,800

for me to try my hand at

1815

01:13:37,350 --> 01:13:34,480

looking at the biggest of the big

1816

01:13:39,669 --> 01:13:37,360

pictures that is what are these beings

1817

01:13:40,709 --> 01:13:39,679

and what the hell do they want like why

1818

01:13:42,550 --> 01:13:40,719

are they here

1819

01:13:43,990 --> 01:13:42,560

and so that's what i really tried to do

1820

01:13:45,830 --> 01:13:44,000

but i didn't

1821

01:13:47,910 --> 01:13:45,840

i didn't want to push the reader into

1822

01:13:49,430 --> 01:13:47,920

one conclusion or another what i really

1823

01:13:52,550 --> 01:13:49,440

tried to do

1824

01:13:54,149 --> 01:13:52,560

is to look at the data that i i think is

1825

01:13:58,870 --> 01:13:54,159

the best data

1826

01:14:00,870 --> 01:13:58,880

and to organize the book accordingly

1827

01:14:02,630 --> 01:14:00,880

and and one of the big surprises you

1828

01:14:03,910 --> 01:14:02,640

know that came to me when i was doing

1829

01:14:06,709 --> 01:14:03,920

all of this

1830

01:14:08,229 --> 01:14:06,719

was finally ultimately recognizing

1831

01:14:09,430 --> 01:14:08,239

something that i had pushed away for so

1832

01:14:13,030 --> 01:14:09,440

long which is

1833

01:14:15,910 --> 01:14:13,040

how many ufo occupant

1834

01:14:17,750 --> 01:14:15,920

uh cases how many of these occupants

1835

01:14:20,310 --> 01:14:17,760

look totally human

1836

01:14:21,830 --> 01:14:20,320

like that's just something that's it's

1837

01:14:23,669 --> 01:14:21,840

it's an uncomfortable thing it seems to

1838

01:14:27,110 --> 01:14:23,679

me that a lot of ufo

1839

01:14:28,709 --> 01:14:27,120

researchers they're aware of it but they

1840

01:14:30,950 --> 01:14:28,719

sometimes some of them will skirt it

1841

01:14:33,430 --> 01:14:30,960

others other people won't

1842

01:14:34,149 --> 01:14:33,440

but the fact is that there are a large

1843

01:14:37,270 --> 01:14:34,159

number

1844

01:14:39,110 --> 01:14:37,280

of cases historically and current in

1845

01:14:42,390 --> 01:14:39,120

which people will say

1846

01:14:43,910 --> 01:14:42,400

i was brought to a craft the people

1847

01:14:45,030 --> 01:14:43,920

running this were totally human looking

1848

01:14:47,910 --> 01:14:45,040

like you get that again

1849

01:14:49,270 --> 01:14:47,920

and again now it is also true that there

1850

01:14:51,030 --> 01:14:49,280

are more cases

1851
01:14:52,950 --> 01:14:51,040
of people encountering gray aliens

1852
01:14:55,350 --> 01:14:52,960
whether short or tall

1853
01:14:56,070 --> 01:14:55,360
but right behind them are humans and

1854
01:14:59,110 --> 01:14:56,080
then you get

1855
01:15:02,070 --> 01:14:59,120
other types you get you know some

1856
01:15:03,990 --> 01:15:02,080
smaller number of reptilian claims and

1857
01:15:05,189 --> 01:15:04,000
insect or mantid cases and

1858
01:15:06,790 --> 01:15:05,199
and then what i sometimes call the

1859
01:15:07,350 --> 01:15:06,800
kitchen sink which is a small number of

1860
01:15:09,350 --> 01:15:07,360
just

1861
01:15:10,550 --> 01:15:09,360
this totally bizarre variety of a lot of

1862
01:15:13,590 --> 01:15:10,560
things but

1863
01:15:16,229 --> 01:15:13,600

but the human occupants is

1864

01:15:18,709 --> 01:15:16,239

you know just i was looking at this and

1865

01:15:21,189 --> 01:15:18,719

at some point i just thought

1866

01:15:21,910 --> 01:15:21,199

it would be dishonest intellectually of

1867

01:15:26,390 --> 01:15:21,920

me

1868

01:15:28,790 --> 01:15:26,400

on now we can say well

1869

01:15:30,470 --> 01:15:28,800

maybe it's black budget classified tech

1870

01:15:33,189 --> 01:15:30,480

the germans after the war

1871

01:15:34,390 --> 01:15:33,199

you know whatever but i actually don't

1872

01:15:38,310 --> 01:15:34,400

think that that's the best

1873

01:15:39,669 --> 01:15:38,320

solution to this um i i've thought that

1874

01:15:40,630 --> 01:15:39,679

there are other solutions and i tried to

1875

01:15:43,430 --> 01:15:40,640

lay that out

1876

01:15:44,790 --> 01:15:43,440

and in fact the biggest risk probably

1877

01:15:45,510 --> 01:15:44,800

that i took in this whole book is in

1878

01:15:48,470 --> 01:15:45,520

chapter one

1879

01:15:49,669 --> 01:15:48,480

that's right that's where i'm going and

1880

01:15:52,870 --> 01:15:49,679

see this is yeah i call it

1881

01:15:55,510 --> 01:15:52,880

a fresh look at our origins and i

1882

01:15:57,110 --> 01:15:55,520

openly speculate over the possibility

1883

01:16:00,070 --> 01:15:57,120

that the human race was

1884

01:16:02,390 --> 01:16:00,080

genetically enhanced let's say roughly

1885

01:16:04,870 --> 01:16:02,400

40 000 years ago

1886

01:16:06,870 --> 01:16:04,880

and i came across this theory and i

1887

01:16:09,189 --> 01:16:06,880

wrote about this in the book

1888

01:16:09,990 --> 01:16:09,199

from a deceased friend of mine a woman

1889

01:16:11,750 --> 01:16:10,000

that i i

1890

01:16:14,229 --> 01:16:11,760

really admired she was a good friend her

1891

01:16:15,669 --> 01:16:14,239

name was dr colleen clements and she

1892

01:16:16,790 --> 01:16:15,679

taught at the rochester institute of

1893

01:16:19,189 --> 01:16:16,800

technology

1894

01:16:20,950 --> 01:16:19,199

and the university of rochester her

1895

01:16:22,950 --> 01:16:20,960

interest in ufos really caused her

1896

01:16:23,990 --> 01:16:22,960

career to suffer but she was a brilliant

1897

01:16:25,910 --> 01:16:24,000

lady

1898

01:16:27,830 --> 01:16:25,920

uh she was one of we there was three of

1899

01:16:29,750 --> 01:16:27,840

us in rochester

1900

01:16:31,430 --> 01:16:29,760

another friend was dr bernie angelo he's

1901

01:16:33,189 --> 01:16:31,440

still around he's a great guy

1902

01:16:35,510 --> 01:16:33,199

but the three of us were our own little

1903

01:16:36,310 --> 01:16:35,520

clutch in my early years in the ufo

1904

01:16:39,350 --> 01:16:36,320

field

1905

01:16:41,270 --> 01:16:39,360

back in 2001 2002 uh we were all buddies

1906

01:16:43,030 --> 01:16:41,280

we hung out we talked and colleen was a

1907

01:16:44,390 --> 01:16:43,040

really brave person

1908

01:16:46,790 --> 01:16:44,400

but she wrote a couple of books and this

1909

01:16:49,110 --> 01:16:46,800

was a theory that she was exploring

1910

01:16:50,149 --> 01:16:49,120

and based on you know not just something

1911

01:16:51,830 --> 01:16:50,159

that came out of her head she was

1912

01:16:55,270 --> 01:16:51,840

looking at science

1913

01:16:59,669 --> 01:16:55,280

and i just picked up on it and what i

1914

01:17:01,590 --> 01:16:59,679

what i've learned is that we have a

1915

01:17:03,189 --> 01:17:01,600

we have a particular gene called the

1916

01:17:05,830 --> 01:17:03,199

microcephaly gene

1917

01:17:06,470 --> 01:17:05,840

and a particular thing in it known as an

1918

01:17:10,149 --> 01:17:06,480

allele

1919

01:17:12,709 --> 01:17:10,159

geneticist but this is what you learn

1920

01:17:13,590 --> 01:17:12,719

and one of those alleles geneticists

1921

01:17:16,870 --> 01:17:13,600

will tell you

1922

01:17:18,470 --> 01:17:16,880

will tell everyone is only something

1923

01:17:21,910 --> 01:17:18,480

that we've had quite recently

1924

01:17:24,630 --> 01:17:21,920

they call it the d allele and

1925

01:17:25,110 --> 01:17:24,640

and this is a very important uh element

1926

01:17:26,709 --> 01:17:25,120

for

1927

01:17:28,870 --> 01:17:26,719

human brain growth and development this

1928

01:17:31,510 --> 01:17:28,880

is what the geneticists all agree on

1929

01:17:32,950 --> 01:17:31,520

and they all agree that we got it they

1930

01:17:33,990 --> 01:17:32,960

estimate because they actually don't

1931

01:17:35,510 --> 01:17:34,000

know and and the low

1932

01:17:37,350 --> 01:17:35,520

estimate actually is as low as something

1933

01:17:39,110 --> 01:17:37,360

like 20 000 years high estimate

1934

01:17:40,950 --> 01:17:39,120

something like 60

1935

01:17:43,030 --> 01:17:40,960

000 years so they split the difference

1936

01:17:45,510 --> 01:17:43,040

they come to roughly 40.

1937

01:17:46,630 --> 01:17:45,520

it could be more it could be less but

1938

01:17:49,669 --> 01:17:46,640

what i

1939

01:17:51,910 --> 01:17:49,679

uh learned from them is that

1940

01:17:52,790 --> 01:17:51,920

they all are adamant that this allele

1941

01:17:54,070 --> 01:17:52,800

did not come

1942

01:17:56,390 --> 01:17:54,080

from ourselves it came through

1943

01:17:57,910 --> 01:17:56,400

interbreeding with another species

1944

01:17:59,910 --> 01:17:57,920

why do they believe this i don't know

1945

01:18:01,110 --> 01:17:59,920

why but that is their consensus

1946

01:18:03,110 --> 01:18:01,120

and there doesn't seem to be any

1947

01:18:04,790 --> 01:18:03,120

argument argument about this

1948

01:18:06,470 --> 01:18:04,800

and so the obvious candidate would be

1949

01:18:08,630 --> 01:18:06,480

neanderthal since humans

1950

01:18:09,990 --> 01:18:08,640

did we know that we interbred with the

1951

01:18:12,149 --> 01:18:10,000

neanderthals

1952

01:18:13,350 --> 01:18:12,159

in that era and there was actually

1953

01:18:15,430 --> 01:18:13,360

another human

1954

01:18:17,350 --> 01:18:15,440

group at the time called the denisovans

1955

01:18:19,030 --> 01:18:17,360

which were very very very similar to

1956

01:18:22,229 --> 01:18:19,040

neanderthals

1957

01:18:24,550 --> 01:18:22,239

but the thing is that we have

1958

01:18:25,750 --> 01:18:24,560

enough of the neanderthal dna analyzed

1959

01:18:27,189 --> 01:18:25,760

at this point

1960

01:18:29,350 --> 01:18:27,199

and the fact is that they don't have

1961

01:18:29,910 --> 01:18:29,360

that genetic material it's just not

1962

01:18:32,390 --> 01:18:29,920

there

1963

01:18:33,830 --> 01:18:32,400

nor are the denisovans apparently and so

1964

01:18:36,310 --> 01:18:33,840

the question is if it didn't

1965

01:18:37,910 --> 01:18:36,320

come now maybe there's this hail mary

1966

01:18:38,550 --> 01:18:37,920

pass long shot at the last minute

1967

01:18:40,709 --> 01:18:38,560

someone

1968

01:18:42,630 --> 01:18:40,719

10 years from now may find it but the

1969

01:18:44,870 --> 01:18:42,640

fact is they've been looking for it

1970

01:18:45,990 --> 01:18:44,880

very diligently and it just doesn't seem

1971

01:18:47,430 --> 01:18:46,000

to be there

1972

01:18:49,430 --> 01:18:47,440

and we've had some very good neanderthal

1973

01:18:53,189 --> 01:18:49,440

dna specimens by the way

1974

01:18:54,870 --> 01:18:53,199

so if it isn't those groups

1975

01:18:57,270 --> 01:18:54,880

then the obvious question is who's the

1976

01:18:59,910 --> 01:18:57,280

daddy like where did it come from

1977

01:19:00,709 --> 01:18:59,920

now in colleen's original in formulation

1978

01:19:02,070 --> 01:19:00,719

of it

1979

01:19:03,910 --> 01:19:02,080

she looked at all of that she wrote her

1980

01:19:06,149 --> 01:19:03,920

book 12 years ago

1981

01:19:07,910 --> 01:19:06,159

and we and we didn't have as much

1982

01:19:08,950 --> 01:19:07,920

information about neanderthal dna at the

1983

01:19:10,709 --> 01:19:08,960

time and she

1984

01:19:13,110 --> 01:19:10,719

openly said look maybe they'll find it

1985

01:19:14,870 --> 01:19:13,120

and my whole theory will be shot

1986

01:19:16,950 --> 01:19:14,880

when i started researching this i looked

1987

01:19:19,910 --> 01:19:16,960

to see i would assume i had assumed

1988

01:19:20,790 --> 01:19:19,920

actually that they had found the that

1989

01:19:23,030 --> 01:19:20,800

genetic

1990

01:19:23,910 --> 01:19:23,040

material in their dna and and to my

1991

01:19:25,990 --> 01:19:23,920

shock

1992

01:19:27,189 --> 01:19:26,000

they hadn't nope and i thought wow

1993

01:19:29,590 --> 01:19:27,199

that's quite interesting

1994

01:19:31,270 --> 01:19:29,600

so hurst theory and what i actually

1995

01:19:32,149 --> 01:19:31,280

think is an interesting theory

1996

01:19:35,030 --> 01:19:32,159

is that it did come from

1997

01:19:37,350 --> 01:19:35,040

extraterrestrials well see this is

1998

01:19:39,030 --> 01:19:37,360

this is what's so interesting for me for

1999

01:19:42,149 --> 01:19:39,040

you to start the book

2000

01:19:46,470 --> 01:19:42,159

uh with this subject because this is a

2001

01:19:49,350 --> 01:19:46,480

science subject for you right this isn't

2002

01:19:50,229 --> 01:19:49,360

yet right this is just how did we get

2003

01:19:52,470 --> 01:19:50,239

here what were

2004

01:19:53,590 --> 01:19:52,480

our origins and i think that there was

2005

01:19:56,870 --> 01:19:53,600

enough there

2006

01:20:00,550 --> 01:19:56,880

today for us to take a close look i mean

2007

01:20:03,830 --> 01:20:00,560

not only uh uh you know genetic pairs

2008

01:20:05,270 --> 01:20:03,840

and and why are we 46 and and primates

2009

01:20:08,310 --> 01:20:05,280

are 48 or whatever

2010

01:20:08,629 --> 01:20:08,320

there there's that aspect of it uh but

2011

01:20:15,430 --> 01:20:08,639

the

2012

01:20:17,750 --> 01:20:15,440

homo sapien sapien just appeared

2013

01:20:19,430 --> 01:20:17,760

and the things just appeared right

2014

01:20:20,709 --> 01:20:19,440

there's nothing in the fossil record

2015

01:20:23,990 --> 01:20:20,719

before us

2016

01:20:25,110 --> 01:20:24,000

uh for a discussion there's that part of

2017

01:20:28,470 --> 01:20:25,120

it but the other thing is

2018

01:20:32,229 --> 01:20:28,480

is the changes that happened to only

2019

01:20:34,790 --> 01:20:32,239

us and and that dll and

2020

01:20:36,950 --> 01:20:34,800

and and other things that enabled us

2021

01:20:40,709 --> 01:20:36,960

richard you pointed out in the book

2022

01:20:42,629 --> 01:20:40,719

uh that made us wonder about the stars

2023

01:20:43,830 --> 01:20:42,639

right to think about the self well and

2024

01:20:46,709 --> 01:20:43,840

also right

2025

01:20:48,310 --> 01:20:46,719

absolutely um as far as our fossil

2026

01:20:50,550 --> 01:20:48,320

record now goes human beings

2027

01:20:52,950 --> 01:20:50,560

as homo sapiens sapiens have now existed

2028

01:20:55,030 --> 01:20:52,960

for more than 300 000 years

2029

01:20:56,470 --> 01:20:55,040

which just blows my mind you know when i

2030

01:20:58,870 --> 01:20:56,480

was a kid it was

2031

01:21:00,790 --> 01:20:58,880

cruel magnum man lived 35 000 years ago

2032

01:21:02,149 --> 01:21:00,800

maybe 40. and they just kept pushing

2033

01:21:04,229 --> 01:21:02,159

that number out

2034

01:21:07,830 --> 01:21:04,239

um but for all of that time we were a

2035

01:21:10,550 --> 01:21:07,840

certain way and and a roughly 42

2036

01:21:11,189 --> 01:21:10,560

000 years ago you see really hard

2037

01:21:13,110 --> 01:21:11,199

evidence

2038

01:21:14,709 --> 01:21:13,120

of a creative explosion in the human

2039

01:21:16,149 --> 01:21:14,719

mind that's right and there's really no

2040

01:21:18,950 --> 01:21:16,159

way to avoid this

2041

01:21:20,950 --> 01:21:18,960

uh you look at there's cave art which

2042

01:21:24,470 --> 01:21:20,960

art human artwork prior to that

2043

01:21:26,950 --> 01:21:24,480

is i mean it's it's nice but it's it's

2044

01:21:29,750 --> 01:21:26,960

not anywhere near at the level of what

2045

01:21:30,790 --> 01:21:29,760

you see suddenly exploding about 42 000

2046

01:21:33,590 --> 01:21:30,800

years ago

2047

01:21:37,110 --> 01:21:33,600

uh in ditto with tool making and so it's

2048

01:21:39,189 --> 01:21:37,120

very obvious that around that time

2049

01:21:41,430 --> 01:21:39,199

something really did happen to us

2050

01:21:44,790 --> 01:21:41,440

intellectually mentally

2051

01:21:47,590 --> 01:21:44,800

it's a qualitative shift and so

2052

01:21:48,390 --> 01:21:47,600

i don't know that that theory is correct

2053

01:21:51,750 --> 01:21:48,400

that it's

2054

01:21:53,669 --> 01:21:51,760

it's the introduction of that dll

2055

01:21:55,910 --> 01:21:53,679

in the microcephaly gene i don't know

2056

01:21:57,189 --> 01:21:55,920

but i think it's at least a reasonable

2057

01:22:00,229 --> 01:21:57,199

speculation

2058

01:22:02,070 --> 01:22:00,239

and uh you know colleen had introduced

2059

01:22:03,669 --> 01:22:02,080

also her she was very good at her study

2060

01:22:06,229 --> 01:22:03,679

of mythology

2061

01:22:07,830 --> 01:22:06,239

human mythological stories and so forth

2062

01:22:08,550 --> 01:22:07,840

sky god myths and things like this and

2063

01:22:11,430 --> 01:22:08,560

she

2064

01:22:12,950 --> 01:22:11,440

used that to support the argument that

2065

01:22:13,830 --> 01:22:12,960

this actually did come from that time

2066

01:22:14,950 --> 01:22:13,840

period and

2067

01:22:16,149 --> 01:22:14,960

people can read the book i don't know

2068

01:22:18,790 --> 01:22:16,159

how much of that we want to get into

2069

01:22:20,550 --> 01:22:18,800

here but it is a very interesting

2070

01:22:22,390 --> 01:22:20,560

case and i think when you look at the

2071

01:22:23,910 --> 01:22:22,400

sum total of it you

2072

01:22:26,310 --> 01:22:23,920

might well come away with the idea that

2073

01:22:27,510 --> 01:22:26,320

we were enhanced maybe by some group

2074

01:22:30,310 --> 01:22:27,520

that said

2075

01:22:32,070 --> 01:22:30,320

those humans close but not quite let's

2076

01:22:33,430 --> 01:22:32,080

see if we can tweak them a little bit

2077

01:22:35,350 --> 01:22:33,440

we'll tweak this group here and then

2078

01:22:35,750 --> 01:22:35,360

we'll let that that enhancement spread

2079

01:22:37,669 --> 01:22:35,760

through

2080

01:22:39,830 --> 01:22:37,679

you know positive selection which is

2081

01:22:41,030 --> 01:22:39,840

what all geneticists say did happen with

2082

01:22:44,310 --> 01:22:41,040

this dll

2083

01:22:48,149 --> 01:22:44,320

now so that lays out now

2084

01:22:50,229 --> 01:22:48,159

uh the book there isn't

2085

01:22:52,149 --> 01:22:50,239

this isn't a book with sightings in it

2086

01:22:55,110 --> 01:22:52,159

this isn't a book about

2087

01:22:57,030 --> 01:22:55,120

ufo cases and crash retrievals i want to

2088

01:22:59,669 --> 01:22:57,040

correct you there there are

2089

01:23:02,550 --> 01:22:59,679

i do have a number of those in in the in

2090

01:23:08,870 --> 01:23:05,590

let's hold on now this is a book about

2091

01:23:12,550 --> 01:23:08,880

us that's what the book is about this

2092

01:23:16,950 --> 01:23:12,560

is this is a book about um humans

2093

01:23:19,750 --> 01:23:16,960

and and the the alien and advanced

2094

01:23:20,709 --> 01:23:19,760

uh civilizations out there that are here

2095

01:23:24,950 --> 01:23:20,719

interacting

2096

01:23:28,229 --> 01:23:24,960

with us as humans and and that is a

2097

01:23:29,350 --> 01:23:28,239

crazy departure for richard dolan yes it

2098

01:23:31,189 --> 01:23:29,360

is absolutely

2099

01:23:33,990 --> 01:23:31,199

as for example i have a theory about the

2100

01:23:37,590 --> 01:23:34,000

human looking beings that we encounter

2101
01:23:41,189 --> 01:23:37,600
um and it's only a theory but i actually

2102
01:23:43,030 --> 01:23:41,199
i openly wonder if it at some

2103
01:23:44,470 --> 01:23:43,040
ancient time in our history could have

2104
01:23:46,149 --> 01:23:44,480
been 40 000 years ago it could have been

2105
01:23:48,229 --> 01:23:46,159
more recent than that

2106
01:23:49,750 --> 01:23:48,239
but that some group of humans were let's

2107
01:23:52,709 --> 01:23:49,760
just say adopted

2108
01:23:55,110 --> 01:23:52,719
by another group taken and raised and

2109
01:23:58,229 --> 01:23:55,120
brought into a totally different culture

2110
01:23:59,830 --> 01:23:58,239
and um as a result would have

2111
01:24:01,189 --> 01:23:59,840
basically nothing in common with us

2112
01:24:02,950 --> 01:24:01,199
culturally you know they would be a

2113
01:24:05,510 --> 01:24:02,960

completely different kind of a group

2114

01:24:07,030 --> 01:24:05,520

um i think of that because there are

2115

01:24:09,030 --> 01:24:07,040

actually a number of cases

2116

01:24:11,110 --> 01:24:09,040

i got think of the famous travis walton

2117

01:24:12,870 --> 01:24:11,120

case it's actually a really interesting

2118

01:24:16,310 --> 01:24:12,880

one you know here's travis

2119

01:24:17,750 --> 01:24:16,320

uh aboard a craft in 1975 he sees very

2120

01:24:19,750 --> 01:24:17,760

non-human looking

2121

01:24:20,950 --> 01:24:19,760

aliens initially when he gets up from

2122

01:24:22,390 --> 01:24:20,960

that table

2123

01:24:24,629 --> 01:24:22,400

he goes into another part of the ship

2124

01:24:27,510 --> 01:24:24,639

and he's encounters these

2125

01:24:28,629 --> 01:24:27,520

absolutely human looking beings who

2126

01:24:31,750 --> 01:24:28,639

don't even really

2127

01:24:33,189 --> 01:24:31,760

speak to him and don't interact with him

2128

01:24:34,790 --> 01:24:33,199

the way that we will

2129

01:24:37,110 --> 01:24:34,800

act with each other their behavior is

2130

01:24:38,950 --> 01:24:37,120

very different but there's humans and

2131

01:24:39,590 --> 01:24:38,960

non-human aliens like aboard this one

2132

01:24:41,990 --> 01:24:39,600

craft

2133

01:24:43,350 --> 01:24:42,000

and and you know has anyone really even

2134

01:24:45,590 --> 01:24:43,360

bothered to ask

2135

01:24:46,629 --> 01:24:45,600

why would that be like i haven't really

2136

01:24:50,229 --> 01:24:46,639

listened to anyone's

2137

01:24:52,149 --> 01:24:50,239

try to explain that so my my

2138

01:24:53,990 --> 01:24:52,159

hunch and that's all that this is at

2139

01:24:58,310 --> 01:24:54,000

this point is that

2140

01:24:59,910 --> 01:24:58,320

these these are not black budget humans

2141

01:25:01,590 --> 01:24:59,920

working through the system these are

2142

01:25:04,790 --> 01:25:01,600

humans that

2143

01:25:06,470 --> 01:25:04,800

probably are us because i i'd still have

2144

01:25:09,030 --> 01:25:06,480

a difficult time believing

2145

01:25:09,990 --> 01:25:09,040

in absolutely human-looking beings

2146

01:25:11,669 --> 01:25:10,000

evolving

2147

01:25:13,990 --> 01:25:11,679

perfectly like us in another world i

2148

01:25:16,149 --> 01:25:14,000

just i i think i could believe that

2149

01:25:18,310 --> 01:25:16,159

there would be humanoid beings that look

2150

01:25:20,390 --> 01:25:18,320

maybe a little bit like us but exactly

2151
01:25:22,550 --> 01:25:20,400
like us it's difficult for me to wrap my

2152
01:25:23,990 --> 01:25:22,560
brain around maybe that's the case

2153
01:25:25,990 --> 01:25:24,000
but i do wonder if there are humans that

2154
01:25:29,830 --> 01:25:26,000
have been taken and that were brought

2155
01:25:31,270 --> 01:25:29,840
into another alien culture and that just

2156
01:25:32,629 --> 01:25:31,280
now they they do the work maybe they're

2157
01:25:33,110 --> 01:25:32,639
in upper management at this point for

2158
01:25:36,950 --> 01:25:33,120
all i know

2159
01:25:38,629 --> 01:25:36,960
yeah certainly and i i kind of take a

2160
01:25:41,030 --> 01:25:38,639
different approach

2161
01:25:41,990 --> 01:25:41,040
um so i'll throw this out there for you

2162
01:25:45,189 --> 01:25:42,000
is that

2163
01:25:47,910 --> 01:25:45,199

the uh the particles of the universe

2164

01:25:49,189 --> 01:25:47,920

are the same everywhere in the universe

2165

01:25:51,430 --> 01:25:49,199

gases are the same

2166

01:25:52,870 --> 01:25:51,440

carbon's the same everything's uh

2167

01:25:56,310 --> 01:25:52,880

hydrogen helium

2168

01:25:57,030 --> 01:25:56,320

all of that is the same and so are amino

2169

01:25:59,510 --> 01:25:57,040

acids

2170

01:26:01,910 --> 01:25:59,520

and they only have so many ways of

2171

01:26:04,870 --> 01:26:01,920

combining atoms molecules

2172

01:26:05,430 --> 01:26:04,880

and we know that meteorites have been

2173

01:26:08,470 --> 01:26:05,440

found

2174

01:26:11,910 --> 01:26:08,480

on earth with frigging sugars on it

2175

01:26:16,070 --> 01:26:11,920

for rna absolutely now if we go

2176

01:26:16,790 --> 01:26:16,080

that far then we i the only way to

2177

01:26:20,629 --> 01:26:16,800

deduce

2178

01:26:24,550 --> 01:26:20,639

any of this is that life must be

2179

01:26:27,189 --> 01:26:24,560

if not the same pretty damn close

2180

01:26:29,270 --> 01:26:27,199

i agree with you and actually i have a

2181

01:26:30,149 --> 01:26:29,280

significant discussion on that in this

2182

01:26:32,629 --> 01:26:30,159

book so

2183

01:26:34,310 --> 01:26:32,639

i don't disagree with that at all um and

2184

01:26:36,229 --> 01:26:34,320

it and for that reason i think it might

2185

01:26:39,270 --> 01:26:36,239

be possible that we would see

2186

01:26:41,830 --> 01:26:39,280

like having two arms two legs two

2187

01:26:42,470 --> 01:26:41,840

uh forward-looking eyes nose ears mouth

2188

01:26:45,669 --> 01:26:42,480

like all of

2189

01:26:48,550 --> 01:26:45,679

those are very logical

2190

01:26:50,310 --> 01:26:48,560

and for a successful organism to have

2191

01:26:52,070 --> 01:26:50,320

having two eyes five six feet above the

2192

01:26:53,350 --> 01:26:52,080

ground is that's a great idea

2193

01:26:55,189 --> 01:26:53,360

and you wouldn't want to you wouldn't be

2194

01:26:57,830 --> 01:26:55,199

able to have four arms

2195

01:26:59,590 --> 01:26:57,840

or six legs like that's not efficient

2196

01:26:59,990 --> 01:26:59,600

because every new thing that the body

2197

01:27:03,030 --> 01:27:00,000

gets

2198

01:27:05,270 --> 01:27:03,040

it comes at a cost of energy so actually

2199

01:27:06,709 --> 01:27:05,280

the way that we are designed as bipedal

2200

01:27:09,110 --> 01:27:06,719

organisms

2201
01:27:10,229 --> 01:27:09,120
is it is a great design and it wouldn't

2202
01:27:12,470 --> 01:27:10,239
be surprising

2203
01:27:13,350 --> 01:27:12,480
that other technologically proficient

2204
01:27:15,510 --> 01:27:13,360
species

2205
01:27:16,470 --> 01:27:15,520
develop in a similar way yeah and the

2206
01:27:19,510 --> 01:27:16,480
only difference

2207
01:27:21,910 --> 01:27:19,520
i i'm i i would think

2208
01:27:23,910 --> 01:27:21,920
is gravity right so you've got extreme

2209
01:27:25,110 --> 01:27:23,920
gravity on another planet well you're

2210
01:27:27,669 --> 01:27:25,120
short and fat

2211
01:27:29,110 --> 01:27:27,679
right less gravity uh everybody is the

2212
01:27:31,750 --> 01:27:29,120
los angeles lakers

2213
01:27:32,470 --> 01:27:31,760

right and right and eight foot tall and

2214

01:27:34,229 --> 01:27:32,480

then but

2215

01:27:35,510 --> 01:27:34,239

but the basics are the basics ten

2216

01:27:36,870 --> 01:27:35,520

fingers ten toes right

2217

01:27:39,110 --> 01:27:36,880

by and there might be other differences

2218

01:27:40,470 --> 01:27:39,120

like the power of the sun so maybe if

2219

01:27:41,350 --> 01:27:40,480

you've got a really strong sun you might

2220

01:27:43,910 --> 01:27:41,360

have

2221

01:27:45,430 --> 01:27:43,920

dark shades over your eyes like the

2222

01:27:47,430 --> 01:27:45,440

grays

2223

01:27:48,709 --> 01:27:47,440

exactly things like that like that's

2224

01:27:51,750 --> 01:27:48,719

entirely likely it seems

2225

01:27:54,709 --> 01:27:51,760

but the odds of this is the thing

2226

01:27:56,790 --> 01:27:54,719

and i i will talk richard dawkins into

2227

01:28:00,310 --> 01:27:56,800

the ground on this subject

2228

01:28:03,110 --> 01:28:00,320

is that the odds of dna

2229

01:28:03,750 --> 01:28:03,120

just happening because of a lightning

2230

01:28:08,550 --> 01:28:03,760

strike

2231

01:28:11,110 --> 01:28:08,560

right on moss in a riverbed on a crystal

2232

01:28:11,750 --> 01:28:11,120

and then dna right just appears and here

2233

01:28:14,950 --> 01:28:11,760

we are

2234

01:28:16,950 --> 01:28:14,960

i'm not buying into that hey it's it's

2235

01:28:17,990 --> 01:28:16,960

it's it's too crazy the odds are

2236

01:28:20,629 --> 01:28:18,000

more of a stream you're more of a

2237

01:28:21,030 --> 01:28:20,639

panspermia theorist i said i'm okay with

2238

01:28:23,430 --> 01:28:21,040

that

2239

01:28:24,229 --> 01:28:23,440

it's yeah i think you you're probably

2240

01:28:27,030 --> 01:28:24,239

right

2241

01:28:28,950 --> 01:28:27,040

and so why wouldn't okay so we have the

2242

01:28:31,030 --> 01:28:28,960

the panspermia element

2243

01:28:32,870 --> 01:28:31,040

but you're right you know the drive-by

2244

01:28:35,030 --> 01:28:32,880

okay let's check in let's see if they

2245

01:28:37,830 --> 01:28:35,040

got the wheel yet oh they're not even

2246

01:28:38,470 --> 01:28:37,840

dreaming they're not even contemplating

2247

01:28:41,510 --> 01:28:38,480

death

2248

01:28:44,390 --> 01:28:41,520

right so we've got to fix that

2249

01:28:45,350 --> 01:28:44,400

we got to get the neurons clicking in in

2250

01:28:48,709 --> 01:28:45,360

their brain

2251
01:28:49,910 --> 01:28:48,719
so their world opens up now here's one

2252
01:28:51,590 --> 01:28:49,920
thing that actually i

2253
01:28:53,030 --> 01:28:51,600
i didn't think about until i was writing

2254
01:28:55,430 --> 01:28:53,040
this book and what you just said

2255
01:28:57,430 --> 01:28:55,440
prompted me to remember this

2256
01:28:59,350 --> 01:28:57,440
so you know here where we're talking

2257
01:29:02,149 --> 01:28:59,360
about ancient aliens

2258
01:29:03,430 --> 01:29:02,159
uh basically and an extremely long

2259
01:29:05,750 --> 01:29:03,440
observation

2260
01:29:08,229 --> 01:29:05,760
by them of us and when you really think

2261
01:29:11,750 --> 01:29:08,239
about that in terms of human society

2262
01:29:15,270 --> 01:29:11,760
it is impossible for us to imagine

2263
01:29:17,030 --> 01:29:15,280

our species doing any kind of ultra

2264

01:29:18,310 --> 01:29:17,040

long-term monitoring of anything that

2265

01:29:19,830 --> 01:29:18,320

goes on that long

2266

01:29:21,830 --> 01:29:19,840

thousands of years are you kidding we

2267

01:29:23,430 --> 01:29:21,840

can't even plan four years ahead

2268

01:29:25,189 --> 01:29:23,440

right two years ago like it's impossible

2269

01:29:29,189 --> 01:29:25,199

for us and so what i

2270

01:29:31,910 --> 01:29:29,199

i'm asking myself like if there is

2271

01:29:34,390 --> 01:29:31,920

a long term like multiple thousands of

2272

01:29:37,590 --> 01:29:34,400

years observation plan

2273

01:29:37,990 --> 01:29:37,600

what would that require of them and my

2274

01:29:40,470 --> 01:29:38,000

best

2275

01:29:42,870 --> 01:29:40,480

answer is that it would require them not

2276

01:29:46,629 --> 01:29:42,880

to be fully biologically based

2277

01:29:48,229 --> 01:29:46,639

civilization in other words uh

2278

01:29:50,830 --> 01:29:48,239

they they could be biologically based

2279

01:29:53,110 --> 01:29:50,840

individuals yes but the the

2280

01:29:56,950 --> 01:29:53,120

dominant uh

2281

01:29:59,189 --> 01:29:56,960

organization the controlling mechanism

2282

01:30:00,390 --> 01:29:59,199

probably isn't biological it would be

2283

01:30:02,310 --> 01:30:00,400

artificial maybe

2284

01:30:03,669 --> 01:30:02,320

maybe a series of algorithms some

2285

01:30:07,030 --> 01:30:03,679

artificial intelligence

2286

01:30:08,709 --> 01:30:07,040

something that goes beyond the lifetime

2287

01:30:10,229 --> 01:30:08,719

of individual organisms that have their

2288

01:30:11,910 --> 01:30:10,239

own egos their own passions their own

2289

01:30:14,070 --> 01:30:11,920

desires

2290

01:30:15,189 --> 01:30:14,080

their own foibles so i think and that is

2291

01:30:17,270 --> 01:30:15,199

why i believe that these are

2292

01:30:17,750 --> 01:30:17,280

totalitarian types of societies like i

2293

01:30:20,790 --> 01:30:17,760

think

2294

01:30:22,629 --> 01:30:20,800

they're very to have that level of

2295

01:30:24,229 --> 01:30:22,639

planning and implementation over a long

2296

01:30:25,910 --> 01:30:24,239

period of time

2297

01:30:27,669 --> 01:30:25,920

even in the last hundred years if you've

2298

01:30:28,950 --> 01:30:27,679

got like the grays or

2299

01:30:31,350 --> 01:30:28,960

other beings that have been here a long

2300

01:30:34,310 --> 01:30:31,360

period of time for an extended

2301
01:30:35,910 --> 01:30:34,320
program that would require a very tight

2302
01:30:38,390 --> 01:30:35,920
level of centralized control

2303
01:30:39,590 --> 01:30:38,400
and maybe just maybe not biologically

2304
01:30:42,310 --> 01:30:39,600
based well

2305
01:30:44,149 --> 01:30:42,320
why not because that's what we do

2306
01:30:47,910 --> 01:30:44,159
richard we're sending probes to mars

2307
01:30:50,870 --> 01:30:47,920
right to saturn to jupiter to mars

2308
01:30:51,430 --> 01:30:50,880
right there isn't a a biological element

2309
01:30:54,070 --> 01:30:51,440
to that

2310
01:30:55,830 --> 01:30:54,080
there isn't number one it's the easiest

2311
01:30:58,229 --> 01:30:55,840
way to get it done

2312
01:31:00,390 --> 01:30:58,239
and and make those observation of these

2313
01:31:00,950 --> 01:31:00,400

alien worlds in our solar system number

2314

01:31:04,229 --> 01:31:00,960

one

2315

01:31:05,430 --> 01:31:04,239

and number two that to that centralized

2316

01:31:08,229 --> 01:31:05,440

organization

2317

01:31:09,990 --> 01:31:08,239

it's right there it's called nasa right

2318

01:31:12,550 --> 01:31:10,000

the probes are answering

2319

01:31:13,110 --> 01:31:12,560

to a centralized system they would have

2320

01:31:15,350 --> 01:31:13,120

to be

2321

01:31:18,149 --> 01:31:15,360

doing right approaching everything the

2322

01:31:19,430 --> 01:31:18,159

same way why not

2323

01:31:21,189 --> 01:31:19,440

it's the only way you could do it if

2324

01:31:22,790 --> 01:31:21,199

you're gonna have a long long-term plan

2325

01:31:25,270 --> 01:31:22,800

because otherwise if you've got

2326

01:31:26,149 --> 01:31:25,280

you know think of the history of uh

2327

01:31:29,910 --> 01:31:26,159

human

2328

01:31:31,990 --> 01:31:29,920

dissension yeah amongst the troops

2329

01:31:33,590 --> 01:31:32,000

yeah like one king dies his son comes in

2330

01:31:34,629 --> 01:31:33,600

and does something totally different and

2331

01:31:37,669 --> 01:31:34,639

screws things up and

2332

01:31:39,189 --> 01:31:37,679

like nothing lasts i mean once in a

2333

01:31:41,350 --> 01:31:39,199

while you can get like the roman empire

2334

01:31:44,870 --> 01:31:41,360

but that's that's an anomaly most

2335

01:31:47,270 --> 01:31:44,880

most and even that was very volatile

2336

01:31:47,910 --> 01:31:47,280

and that only lasted 600 years if you

2337

01:31:49,430 --> 01:31:47,920

think about it

2338

01:31:51,030 --> 01:31:49,440

we need to take our break right here

2339

01:31:53,030 --> 01:31:51,040

richard let's get that

2340

01:31:54,629 --> 01:31:53,040

in this is fade to black our guest

2341

01:31:56,550 --> 01:31:54,639

tonight richard

2342

01:31:58,629 --> 01:31:56,560

bleepin dolan we're talking about his

2343

01:32:00,550 --> 01:31:58,639

new book the alien

2344

01:32:10,830 --> 01:32:00,560

agendas i'm yours jimmy church more with

2345

01:32:22,950 --> 01:32:12,180

us

2346

01:32:29,189 --> 01:32:26,149

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2347

01:32:31,030 --> 01:32:29,199

you're listening to fade to black

2348

01:32:32,229 --> 01:32:31,040

always on the edge of the hottest

2349

01:32:38,830 --> 01:32:32,239

alternative talk

2350

01:32:38,840 --> 01:32:51,030

kgraradio.com

2351

01:32:55,189 --> 01:32:53,110

do you want to be an official fate or

2352

01:32:57,189 --> 01:32:55,199

not of course you do

2353

01:33:00,270 --> 01:32:57,199

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2354

01:33:01,990 --> 01:33:00,280

just go to our membership section at

2355

01:33:03,910 --> 01:33:02,000

jimmychurchradio.com

2356

01:33:05,830 --> 01:33:03,920

old new england soap is committed to

2357

01:33:07,510 --> 01:33:05,840

producing the highest quality organic

2358

01:33:09,669 --> 01:33:07,520

and goat milk soaps available

2359

01:33:11,430 --> 01:33:09,679

anywhere we take pride in using the

2360

01:33:13,270 --> 01:33:11,440

purest ingredients and avoiding the

2361

01:33:13,910 --> 01:33:13,280

typical shortcuts used by other soap

2362

01:33:15,590 --> 01:33:13,920

makers

2363

01:33:17,669 --> 01:33:15,600

because goat milk is what feeds your

2364

01:33:20,149 --> 01:33:17,679

skin we have formulated our soap to use

2365

01:33:22,550 --> 01:33:20,159

the maximum amount of goat milk possible

2366

01:33:23,189 --> 01:33:22,560

38 percent more than double any other

2367

01:33:25,350 --> 01:33:23,199

brand

2368

01:33:26,870 --> 01:33:25,360

not because it's easy but because our

2369

01:33:28,390 --> 01:33:26,880

soap is always better

2370

01:33:30,310 --> 01:33:28,400

we are proud to offer you what we

2371

01:33:31,510 --> 01:33:30,320

consider to be truly premium quality

2372

01:33:33,510 --> 01:33:31,520

handmade soaps

2373

01:33:35,990 --> 01:33:33,520

what's more our soap does not contain

2374

01:33:38,229 --> 01:33:36,000

gmo ingredients pesticides sulfates

2375

01:33:39,510 --> 01:33:38,239

dyes artificial colors alcohol or

2376

01:33:41,669 --> 01:33:39,520

petroleum products

2377

01:33:43,189 --> 01:33:41,679

try our new shampoo bar and pooch soap

2378

01:33:45,270 --> 01:33:43,199

and be sure to see all of the great

2379

01:33:47,510 --> 01:33:45,280

scented wood wick soy candles that burn

2380

01:33:49,910 --> 01:33:47,520

soot free for up to 100 hours

2381

01:33:52,629 --> 01:33:49,920

right now save 15 percent on your order

2382

01:33:56,350 --> 01:33:52,639

and get free shipping and orders over 45

2383

01:33:59,030 --> 01:33:56,360

buy now at oldanniesoap.com that's

2384

01:34:02,390 --> 01:33:59,040

oldannessoap.com not available in source

2385

01:34:06,430 --> 01:34:02,400

oldnesoap.com

2386

01:34:08,790 --> 01:34:06,440

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2387

01:34:09,750 --> 01:34:08,800

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2388

01:34:12,550 --> 01:34:09,760

always on

2389

01:34:14,550 --> 01:34:12,560

24 7 with the best streaming talk shows

2390

01:34:15,430 --> 01:34:14,560

find your favorite talkers and discover

2391

01:34:18,390 --> 01:34:15,440

some new ones

2392

01:34:20,470 --> 01:34:18,400

it's free readily available online or on

2393

01:34:22,550 --> 01:34:20,480

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

2394

01:34:24,629 --> 01:34:22,560

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2395

01:34:27,750 --> 01:34:24,639

one place has gotten a whole lot

2396

01:34:29,430 --> 01:34:27,760

easier just go to talkstreamlive.com be

2397

01:34:30,310 --> 01:34:29,440

sure to download the free apps from

2398

01:34:33,669 --> 01:34:30,320

google play

2399

01:34:36,870 --> 01:34:33,679

or the itunes app store

2400

01:34:38,800 --> 01:34:36,880

you listen to us and we listen to you

2401
01:34:43,229 --> 01:34:38,810
and so does the cia

2402
01:34:47,510 --> 01:34:44,950
kgraradio.com

2403
01:34:49,750 --> 01:34:47,520
telepath is a weekly digital newsletter

2404
01:34:52,149 --> 01:34:49,760
filled with the latest paranormal news

2405
01:34:53,430 --> 01:34:52,159
trending topics and fresh articles from

2406
01:34:55,990 --> 01:34:53,440
some of the most popular

2407
01:34:57,430 --> 01:34:56,000
critical thinkers in the community today

2408
01:34:58,950 --> 01:34:57,440
stay informed on your favorite

2409
01:35:01,430 --> 01:34:58,960
paranormal podcasts

2410
01:35:03,030 --> 01:35:01,440
and live streaming talk shows interact

2411
01:35:04,310 --> 01:35:03,040
with the telepath and upload your

2412
01:35:06,229 --> 01:35:04,320
paranormal story or

2413
01:35:07,430 --> 01:35:06,239

picks it could be featured in an

2414

01:35:09,990 --> 01:35:07,440

upcoming edition

2415

01:35:10,629 --> 01:35:10,000

sign up right now for the free telepath

2416

01:35:12,870 --> 01:35:10,639

newsletter

2417

01:35:14,149 --> 01:35:12,880

at paranormal dot radio that's

2418

01:35:16,629 --> 01:35:14,159

paranormal dot

2419

01:35:18,070 --> 01:35:16,639

radio including the network you're

2420

01:35:20,950 --> 01:35:18,080

listening to right now

2421

01:35:21,430 --> 01:35:20,960

the paranormal radio app free in google

2422

01:35:25,669 --> 01:35:21,440

play

2423

01:35:32,470 --> 01:35:27,669

you are listening to fade to black with

2424

01:35:36,070 --> 01:35:35,030

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2425

01:35:39,189 --> 01:35:36,080

jimmy church

2426

01:35:40,550 --> 01:35:39,199

this is revolution the revolution will

2427

01:35:47,780 --> 01:35:40,560

not be televised

2428

01:35:47,790 --> 01:35:54,830

[Music]

2429

01:35:54,840 --> 01:35:58,550

ciao

2430

01:36:26,870 --> 01:36:22,680

[Music]

2431

01:36:30,310 --> 01:36:28,470

welcome back faded black i'm your host

2432

01:36:31,990 --> 01:36:30,320

jimmy church uh

2433

01:36:33,430 --> 01:36:32,000

this is the point of the show where i

2434

01:36:36,790 --> 01:36:33,440

tell you about

2435

01:36:39,750 --> 01:36:36,800

virtual shield vpn that's right

2436

01:36:40,950 --> 01:36:39,760

i do everything securely richard is

2437

01:36:43,350 --> 01:36:40,960

looking at me

2438

01:36:44,629 --> 01:36:43,360

uh right now in the studio he can see

2439

01:36:46,390 --> 01:36:44,639

all the computers and

2440

01:36:48,550 --> 01:36:46,400

and the wonder and the magic that goes

2441

01:36:49,830 --> 01:36:48,560

down in here i run a lot of computers

2442

01:36:53,350 --> 01:36:49,840

for this show

2443

01:36:56,390 --> 01:36:53,360

everything has virtual shield vpn

2444

01:36:56,709 --> 01:36:56,400

i am protected i don't like being spied

2445

01:37:02,709 --> 01:36:56,719

on

2446

01:37:04,629 --> 01:37:02,719

which is why i use virtual shield

2447

01:37:08,390 --> 01:37:04,639

everything here is protected

2448

01:37:10,390 --> 01:37:08,400

both studios are on serious lockdown

2449

01:37:12,229 --> 01:37:10,400

all right you need to understand if you

2450

01:37:16,149 --> 01:37:12,239

want to browse the internet

2451

01:37:19,430 --> 01:37:16,159

anonymously and securely like i do

2452

01:37:19,990 --> 01:37:19,440

right now visit virtualshield.com

2453

01:37:22,629 --> 01:37:20,000

forward

2454

01:37:24,629 --> 01:37:22,639

slash fade to black and you can go over

2455

01:37:26,149 --> 01:37:24,639

to jimmychurchradio.com we have banners

2456

01:37:27,030 --> 01:37:26,159

right there you can click it'll take you

2457

01:37:30,310 --> 01:37:27,040

straight there

2458

01:37:32,629 --> 01:37:30,320

you can also click on the link

2459

01:37:34,070 --> 01:37:32,639

right there in the description box below

2460

01:37:37,270 --> 01:37:34,080

this video no matter where you

2461

01:37:40,390 --> 01:37:37,280

are at and when you do that you will get

2462

01:37:43,590 --> 01:37:40,400

virtual shield vpn for free

2463

01:37:46,950 --> 01:37:43,600

today click get it i do it

2464

01:37:49,990 --> 01:37:46,960

and uh richard um uh this

2465

01:37:53,910 --> 01:37:50,000

is this is the thing

2466

01:37:57,510 --> 01:37:53,920

you start to get into species

2467

01:38:00,470 --> 01:37:57,520

right and to see you uh comment on

2468

01:38:01,990 --> 01:38:00,480

and go in depth in this book uh you left

2469

01:38:03,669 --> 01:38:02,000

nothing untouched here

2470

01:38:05,510 --> 01:38:03,679

right we've got it all we've got it all

2471

01:38:08,550 --> 01:38:05,520

we've got reptilians

2472

01:38:11,350 --> 01:38:08,560

right we've got uh hubrids uh

2473

01:38:12,629 --> 01:38:11,360

we've got this we've got just about ever

2474

01:38:16,390 --> 01:38:12,639

of course the grays

2475

01:38:19,109 --> 01:38:16,400

um everything is here is this is this

2476

01:38:19,669 --> 01:38:19,119

uncomfortable are you were you worried

2477

01:38:23,030 --> 01:38:19,679

about

2478

01:38:24,709 --> 01:38:23,040

these zones that you were going into and

2479

01:38:26,790 --> 01:38:24,719

also there are so many out there that

2480

01:38:29,270 --> 01:38:26,800

know a lot about these subjects right

2481

01:38:30,149 --> 01:38:29,280

now you have to uh you have to bring

2482

01:38:32,709 --> 01:38:30,159

your a game

2483

01:38:34,070 --> 01:38:32,719

with this were you conscious of all of

2484

01:38:36,070 --> 01:38:34,080

that

2485

01:38:37,669 --> 01:38:36,080

i wasn't particularly concerned about

2486

01:38:41,030 --> 01:38:37,679

that look my whole

2487

01:38:42,550 --> 01:38:41,040

career i've always been going into areas

2488

01:38:44,310 --> 01:38:42,560

that everyone has said no you can't do

2489

01:38:45,430 --> 01:38:44,320

that you're supposed to do this and my

2490

01:38:46,870 --> 01:38:45,440

attitude is i will

2491

01:38:48,870 --> 01:38:46,880

i will go where i want to go and i've

2492

01:38:51,750 --> 01:38:48,880

always been that way

2493

01:38:53,590 --> 01:38:51,760

um no i i don't think that i felt

2494

01:38:55,669 --> 01:38:53,600

uncomfortable at all actually i was

2495

01:38:56,790 --> 01:38:55,679

i felt honestly i it was a bit

2496

01:38:58,310 --> 01:38:56,800

liberating

2497

01:39:00,709 --> 01:38:58,320

to be able to write about some of these

2498

01:39:04,550 --> 01:39:00,719

things in the way that i have

2499

01:39:07,109 --> 01:39:04,560

um and i don't i don't feel a strong

2500

01:39:07,590 --> 01:39:07,119

concern about having to be right or

2501
01:39:09,830 --> 01:39:07,600
having

2502
01:39:11,910 --> 01:39:09,840
to be the best at this i really honestly

2503
01:39:12,950 --> 01:39:11,920
don't i'm at a point where i i wanted to

2504
01:39:15,990 --> 01:39:12,960
write a book

2505
01:39:17,830 --> 01:39:16,000
that satisfied myself first and foremost

2506
01:39:19,350 --> 01:39:17,840
that answered that dealt with some

2507
01:39:22,229 --> 01:39:19,360
interesting

2508
01:39:23,189 --> 01:39:22,239
issues that i personally wanted to

2509
01:39:25,830 --> 01:39:23,199
explore

2510
01:39:27,910 --> 01:39:25,840
and that is why i did this book and

2511
01:39:29,510 --> 01:39:27,920
hopefully if readers want to come along

2512
01:39:32,550 --> 01:39:29,520
for the ride and they like it

2513
01:39:34,149 --> 01:39:32,560

fabulous but i will say that my number

2514

01:39:35,830 --> 01:39:34,159

one audience for this book was myself

2515

01:39:39,109 --> 01:39:35,840

and i wanted to

2516

01:39:40,870 --> 01:39:39,119

i wanted to write this as an exploration

2517

01:39:43,030 --> 01:39:40,880

so that i could figure a few things out

2518

01:39:46,149 --> 01:39:43,040

and that's really what happened

2519

01:39:46,950 --> 01:39:46,159

uh so for example one of the things that

2520

01:39:53,590 --> 01:39:46,960

i

2521

01:39:55,590 --> 01:39:53,600

the grays

2522

01:39:56,629 --> 01:39:55,600

um and and all of the other non-human

2523

01:39:59,990 --> 01:39:56,639

ones

2524

01:40:01,669 --> 01:40:00,000

i i feel fairly confident in saying when

2525

01:40:04,390 --> 01:40:01,679

i look at the data that they are

2526

01:40:06,390 --> 01:40:04,400

relatively all new arrivals they have

2527

01:40:08,629 --> 01:40:06,400

not been here for thousands of years

2528

01:40:09,910 --> 01:40:08,639

i just don't see that in the record

2529

01:40:15,590 --> 01:40:09,920

human

2530

01:40:18,390 --> 01:40:15,600

observers

2531

01:40:19,430 --> 01:40:18,400

yes when you go through the long history

2532

01:40:20,950 --> 01:40:19,440

of encounters

2533

01:40:22,550 --> 01:40:20,960

if you go through like valet and chris

2534

01:40:24,790 --> 01:40:22,560

obeck's book wonders in the sky for

2535

01:40:28,390 --> 01:40:24,800

example that's a very good book

2536

01:40:30,550 --> 01:40:28,400

or other accounts of human of our

2537

01:40:33,830 --> 01:40:30,560

encounters with other beings

2538

01:40:36,790 --> 01:40:33,840

through the ancient times many most

2539

01:40:38,229 --> 01:40:36,800

actually of the more credible encounters

2540

01:40:41,030 --> 01:40:38,239

a lot of them are not credible but

2541

01:40:43,350 --> 01:40:41,040

the ones that are there's a lot of human

2542

01:40:45,590 --> 01:40:43,360

encounters that people are having

2543

01:40:46,629 --> 01:40:45,600

and uh but there are no accounts of

2544

01:40:48,709 --> 01:40:46,639

grays

2545

01:40:50,629 --> 01:40:48,719

from 500 or a thousand or 2000 years ago

2546

01:40:53,350 --> 01:40:50,639

they're just they're not there

2547

01:40:53,990 --> 01:40:53,360

in ditto with the other other species

2548

01:40:55,510 --> 01:40:54,000

and

2549

01:40:57,030 --> 01:40:55,520

you do start getting those in the 20th

2550

01:40:58,149 --> 01:40:57,040

century and to me that makes perfect

2551

01:41:01,189 --> 01:40:58,159

sense

2552

01:41:01,990 --> 01:41:01,199

again it really comes down to the fact

2553

01:41:04,149 --> 01:41:02,000

that we went from

2554

01:41:05,430 --> 01:41:04,159

a long-term low-level monitoring

2555

01:41:08,149 --> 01:41:05,440

operation

2556

01:41:09,510 --> 01:41:08,159

to something where our activities

2557

01:41:10,629 --> 01:41:09,520

brought the whole galactic neighborhood

2558

01:41:12,870 --> 01:41:10,639

in because they realized

2559

01:41:14,470 --> 01:41:12,880

okay something now big is happening on

2560

01:41:15,510 --> 01:41:14,480

earth we're going to go see what these

2561

01:41:16,950 --> 01:41:15,520

people are doing

2562

01:41:18,790 --> 01:41:16,960

and i i believe that that's what's

2563

01:41:22,629 --> 01:41:18,800

happened so you

2564

01:41:25,910 --> 01:41:22,639

start getting genuinely like

2565

01:41:27,510 --> 01:41:25,920

large numbers of good ufo sightings

2566

01:41:30,070 --> 01:41:27,520

starting in the latter half of the 19th

2567

01:41:31,510 --> 01:41:30,080

century you know particularly after like

2568

01:41:34,709 --> 01:41:31,520

1870 1880

2569

01:41:36,709 --> 01:41:34,719

actually and that just picks up it's not

2570

01:41:38,790 --> 01:41:36,719

that there were none before that

2571

01:41:40,070 --> 01:41:38,800

but you get a lot more now and now part

2572

01:41:42,149 --> 01:41:40,080

of that is because

2573

01:41:43,189 --> 01:41:42,159

we developed an infrastructure where we

2574

01:41:45,030 --> 01:41:43,199

were able

2575

01:41:47,189 --> 01:41:45,040

to detect them more easily yes that's

2576

01:41:48,709 --> 01:41:47,199

all true but there's just so much more

2577

01:41:50,870 --> 01:41:48,719

quantity i don't think you can

2578

01:41:52,709 --> 01:41:50,880

look at it any other way they've come

2579

01:41:55,430 --> 01:41:52,719

here in greater numbers

2580

01:41:56,870 --> 01:41:55,440

there's a big infrastructure behind them

2581

01:41:57,910 --> 01:41:56,880

and so i think we just brought in the

2582

01:42:01,109 --> 01:41:57,920

neighborhood

2583

01:42:02,950 --> 01:42:01,119

and that means you're bringing in

2584

01:42:04,470 --> 01:42:02,960

potentially different groups i don't

2585

01:42:05,910 --> 01:42:04,480

know if they're all under one unified

2586

01:42:08,149 --> 01:42:05,920

leadership or not

2587

01:42:09,270 --> 01:42:08,159

but they could be a variety of groups i

2588

01:42:11,750 --> 01:42:09,280

think there's at least a couple of

2589

01:42:14,470 --> 01:42:11,760

different factions involved

2590

01:42:16,870 --> 01:42:14,480

and it's interesting that all of them

2591

01:42:20,149 --> 01:42:16,880

are very clandestine

2592

01:42:21,750 --> 01:42:20,159

like they're very secret they're they're

2593

01:42:24,070 --> 01:42:21,760

every bit of secret as the human elite

2594

01:42:26,550 --> 01:42:24,080

that's covering them up

2595

01:42:28,070 --> 01:42:26,560

and so uh well let me know also

2596

01:42:30,790 --> 01:42:28,080

something i try to explore yes

2597

01:42:32,070 --> 01:42:30,800

and see and and here's the thing uh with

2598

01:42:35,270 --> 01:42:32,080

this book

2599

01:42:37,270 --> 01:42:35,280

is that uh a skeptic or physicist right

2600

01:42:39,189 --> 01:42:37,280

they're gonna go okay well okay but

2601
01:42:40,870 --> 01:42:39,199
we we still have to deal with the fermi

2602
01:42:43,189 --> 01:42:40,880
paradox you know where

2603
01:42:45,510 --> 01:42:43,199
are there yes there must be lots of life

2604
01:42:48,470 --> 01:42:45,520
out there but there is no evidence of it

2605
01:42:50,229 --> 01:42:48,480
and then you look at your research here

2606
01:42:53,510 --> 01:42:50,239
and the way it's presented

2607
01:42:55,430 --> 01:42:53,520
and i always go back to uh those that

2608
01:42:58,390 --> 01:42:55,440
bring up the fermi paradox

2609
01:42:59,590 --> 01:42:58,400
i say look there's there's like millions

2610
01:43:03,350 --> 01:42:59,600
millions

2611
01:43:07,270 --> 01:43:03,360
of of cases out there and experiences

2612
01:43:08,870 --> 01:43:07,280
of not only abduction but direct contact

2613
01:43:11,669 --> 01:43:08,880

and communication

2614

01:43:12,550 --> 01:43:11,679

eyewitness testimony it's all over the

2615

01:43:15,350 --> 01:43:12,560

place so

2616

01:43:16,709 --> 01:43:15,360

they are here is that is that the

2617

01:43:20,629 --> 01:43:16,719

counter

2618

01:43:21,910 --> 01:43:20,639

for the fermi paradox

2619

01:43:23,990 --> 01:43:21,920

yeah i hadn't really thought of it in

2620

01:43:25,430 --> 01:43:24,000

that way but yes why not absolutely i

2621

01:43:26,550 --> 01:43:25,440

think that's that's quite a valid way to

2622

01:43:29,270 --> 01:43:26,560

look at it

2623

01:43:29,750 --> 01:43:29,280

one of the things that i i think no one

2624

01:43:32,629 --> 01:43:29,760

like

2625

01:43:33,350 --> 01:43:32,639

abs no one that i'm aware of is really

2626

01:43:35,590 --> 01:43:33,360

talked about

2627

01:43:37,669 --> 01:43:35,600

is here's a reason why they may not be

2628

01:43:40,070 --> 01:43:37,679

announcing themselves openly

2629

01:43:41,669 --> 01:43:40,080

so let's say a large number of the of

2630

01:43:43,669 --> 01:43:41,679

excuse me large numbers of them arrive

2631

01:43:46,229 --> 01:43:43,679

sometime in the 20th century so like we

2632

01:43:47,750 --> 01:43:46,239

all know like during world war ii there

2633

01:43:49,030 --> 01:43:47,760

were many sightings of what we call foo

2634

01:43:51,750 --> 01:43:49,040

fighters

2635

01:43:52,070 --> 01:43:51,760

so let's just say that that some of that

2636

01:43:54,790 --> 01:43:52,080

was

2637

01:43:56,390 --> 01:43:54,800

them so here they are they come to us in

2638

01:43:59,510 --> 01:43:56,400

the 20th century when

2639

01:44:00,950 --> 01:43:59,520

we've had two world wars we've got you

2640

01:44:03,910 --> 01:44:00,960

know in the world today there are

2641

01:44:05,030 --> 01:44:03,920

something like 200 allegedly sovereign

2642

01:44:06,870 --> 01:44:05,040

nations

2643

01:44:08,950 --> 01:44:06,880

of course most of them are dominated by

2644

01:44:10,470 --> 01:44:08,960

the united states and allies but

2645

01:44:12,070 --> 01:44:10,480

there are 200 groups you've got russia

2646

01:44:16,870 --> 01:44:12,080

you've got china

2647

01:44:19,830 --> 01:44:16,880

you've got warfare all over our planet

2648

01:44:21,590 --> 01:44:19,840

and all of this volatility like if they

2649

01:44:22,470 --> 01:44:21,600

were to come and openly announce

2650

01:44:24,470 --> 01:44:22,480

themselves

2651

01:44:26,470 --> 01:44:24,480

just ask yourself like who are they

2652

01:44:27,510 --> 01:44:26,480

going to talk to

2653

01:44:29,669 --> 01:44:27,520

are they going to go to the united

2654

01:44:31,189 --> 01:44:29,679

nations are they going to like uh

2655

01:44:32,870 --> 01:44:31,199

land in some field in the middle of

2656

01:44:34,070 --> 01:44:32,880

nowhere well they've done that

2657

01:44:36,229 --> 01:44:34,080

but are they going to announce

2658

01:44:39,350 --> 01:44:36,239

themselves like

2659

01:44:42,310 --> 01:44:39,360

we're in a very fractured world

2660

01:44:42,950 --> 01:44:42,320

there isn't a genuinely open unified

2661

01:44:45,030 --> 01:44:42,960

leadership

2662

01:44:46,790 --> 01:44:45,040

now there are there are you know the

2663

01:44:48,149 --> 01:44:46,800

bilderberg group and the world economic

2664

01:44:50,629 --> 01:44:48,159

forum guys and

2665

01:44:52,709 --> 01:44:50,639

there's the you know whatever black

2666

01:44:54,950 --> 01:44:52,719

budget powers and private corporations

2667

01:44:56,709 --> 01:44:54,960

that have dominant power over our world

2668

01:44:58,629 --> 01:44:56,719

and it's entirely possible by the way

2669

01:45:00,070 --> 01:44:58,639

that there is clandestine communication

2670

01:45:03,109 --> 01:45:00,080

going on from those

2671

01:45:04,070 --> 01:45:03,119

groups i don't know that but i couldn't

2672

01:45:06,629 --> 01:45:04,080

rule it out

2673

01:45:07,830 --> 01:45:06,639

but the fact is that for any alien group

2674

01:45:09,750 --> 01:45:07,840

that's coming here let's say that

2675

01:45:11,990 --> 01:45:09,760

they're new to us

2676

01:45:13,510 --> 01:45:12,000

like maybe that's the case maybe they've

2677

01:45:16,629 --> 01:45:13,520

just arrived

2678

01:45:17,109 --> 01:45:16,639

and could they actually communicate with

2679

01:45:18,550 --> 01:45:17,119

us

2680

01:45:20,950 --> 01:45:18,560

first of all is a really good question

2681

01:45:23,430 --> 01:45:20,960

it'd be like asking could we communicate

2682

01:45:25,669 --> 01:45:23,440

with a group of gorillas in the african

2683

01:45:28,470 --> 01:45:25,679

lowlands you know somewhere in africa

2684

01:45:30,070 --> 01:45:28,480

like we wouldn't be able to because they

2685

01:45:32,229 --> 01:45:30,080

operate on a different level and and it

2686

01:45:33,430 --> 01:45:32,239

could be that these beings

2687

01:45:35,510 --> 01:45:33,440

think differently than us have a

2688

01:45:37,590 --> 01:45:35,520

different psychology than us

2689

01:45:38,629 --> 01:45:37,600

they may not be even mammalian like they

2690

01:45:40,229 --> 01:45:38,639

may not they

2691

01:45:41,910 --> 01:45:40,239

i've speculated about this for a long

2692

01:45:43,750 --> 01:45:41,920

time like they may not

2693

01:45:45,189 --> 01:45:43,760

something as simple as nursing at your

2694

01:45:47,030 --> 01:45:45,199

mother's breast

2695

01:45:48,709 --> 01:45:47,040

that's what mammals do that's what

2696

01:45:51,669 --> 01:45:48,719

creates psychological

2697

01:45:52,709 --> 01:45:51,679

need for like love and bonding and

2698

01:45:54,950 --> 01:45:52,719

families like

2699

01:45:56,709 --> 01:45:54,960

we don't know that they have any of that

2700

01:45:59,350 --> 01:45:56,719

they may not work that way

2701
01:45:59,750 --> 01:45:59,360
and so it might be very difficult for

2702
01:46:01,669 --> 01:45:59,760
them

2703
01:46:03,270 --> 01:46:01,679
actually to have communication with us

2704
01:46:06,229 --> 01:46:03,280
so i mean that's just

2705
01:46:07,830 --> 01:46:06,239
one couple of reasons why they might not

2706
01:46:09,270 --> 01:46:07,840
just necessarily openly announce

2707
01:46:10,629 --> 01:46:09,280
themselves to us and work behind the

2708
01:46:13,669 --> 01:46:10,639
scenes

2709
01:46:14,390 --> 01:46:13,679
um it would be difficult and then of

2710
01:46:17,669 --> 01:46:14,400
course

2711
01:46:20,229 --> 01:46:17,679
if they are interested in

2712
01:46:21,350 --> 01:46:20,239
this planet as well as our species

2713
01:46:24,149 --> 01:46:21,360

because we have a

2714

01:46:25,750 --> 01:46:24,159

beautiful planet sure there's probably

2715

01:46:28,229 --> 01:46:25,760

billions of great planets out there

2716

01:46:29,990 --> 01:46:28,239

but earth is an absolutely stunning

2717

01:46:33,189 --> 01:46:30,000

place and we've got a very unique

2718

01:46:36,070 --> 01:46:33,199

moon that probably offers

2719

01:46:37,750 --> 01:46:36,080

some protections and maybe certain value

2720

01:46:39,350 --> 01:46:37,760

to the quality of life on our planet we

2721

01:46:41,590 --> 01:46:39,360

know that that does in fact

2722

01:46:42,550 --> 01:46:41,600

like there's there's intrinsically great

2723

01:46:44,709 --> 01:46:42,560

things about earth and

2724

01:46:46,550 --> 01:46:44,719

and maybe they don't want to screw up

2725

01:46:48,629 --> 01:46:46,560

earth maybe they don't want to come in

2726

01:46:50,229 --> 01:46:48,639

and invade openly with some armada

2727

01:46:52,709 --> 01:46:50,239

because that actually would destroy too

2728

01:46:54,310 --> 01:46:52,719

much of the planet so

2729

01:46:55,990 --> 01:46:54,320

if they want to influence if they want

2730

01:46:57,830 --> 01:46:56,000

to manipulate

2731

01:46:59,109 --> 01:46:57,840

they would want to do it covertly they

2732

01:47:02,310 --> 01:46:59,119

would want to do it

2733

01:47:04,070 --> 01:47:02,320

not in an open way because you know for

2734

01:47:05,030 --> 01:47:04,080

all the great things that human beings

2735

01:47:08,229 --> 01:47:05,040

are and we

2736

01:47:10,550 --> 01:47:08,239

i love humanity like there's so much

2737

01:47:11,830 --> 01:47:10,560

genius and nobility about us but we're a

2738

01:47:14,550 --> 01:47:11,840

real problem

2739

01:47:15,990 --> 01:47:14,560

like we are violent we are selfish we

2740

01:47:17,590 --> 01:47:16,000

are egotistical we are

2741

01:47:20,470 --> 01:47:17,600

unpredictable and volatile like all of

2742

01:47:23,669 --> 01:47:20,480

those things would make us difficult

2743

01:47:24,470 --> 01:47:23,679

very possibly for them to deal with now

2744

01:47:25,910 --> 01:47:24,480

of course

2745

01:47:27,510 --> 01:47:25,920

there's not going to be much of a choice

2746

01:47:29,030 --> 01:47:27,520

in the near future say another fifty

2747

01:47:31,350 --> 01:47:29,040

hundred years at the most

2748

01:47:33,430 --> 01:47:31,360

because we are as i keep saying we're

2749

01:47:34,149 --> 01:47:33,440

transforming our civilization and the

2750

01:47:36,550 --> 01:47:34,159

very

2751

01:47:37,430 --> 01:47:36,560

nature of our species into something

2752

01:47:41,030 --> 01:47:37,440

totally different

2753

01:47:43,430 --> 01:47:41,040

and much start much more formidable

2754

01:47:45,669 --> 01:47:43,440

than we've ever been orders of magnitude

2755

01:47:49,590 --> 01:47:45,679

so right and when we have

2756

01:47:52,229 --> 01:47:49,600

uh millions and the the numbers

2757

01:47:53,270 --> 01:47:52,239

you can't measure right of of contact of

2758

01:47:55,590 --> 01:47:53,280

sightings and and

2759

01:47:56,870 --> 01:47:55,600

interaction right and then you take you

2760

01:48:00,470 --> 01:47:56,880

take it to the next level

2761

01:48:01,350 --> 01:48:00,480

of uh not you but you just tackle it in

2762

01:48:04,709 --> 01:48:01,360

the book

2763

01:48:06,390 --> 01:48:04,719

of of abductions which even

2764

01:48:08,709 --> 01:48:06,400

those out there that may not know that

2765

01:48:11,750 --> 01:48:08,719

much about the ufo subject

2766

01:48:12,790 --> 01:48:11,760

now we're crossing the line into a whole

2767

01:48:16,310 --> 01:48:12,800

nother level

2768

01:48:18,149 --> 01:48:16,320

of acceptance to these experiences

2769

01:48:19,510 --> 01:48:18,159

but this is something that you tackled

2770

01:48:21,990 --> 01:48:19,520

pretty well in the book

2771

01:48:23,109 --> 01:48:22,000

thank you yeah well it's necessary of

2772

01:48:23,990 --> 01:48:23,119

course like if you're going to talk

2773

01:48:27,030 --> 01:48:24,000

about

2774

01:48:28,790 --> 01:48:27,040

these other beings in any deep way you

2775

01:48:30,310 --> 01:48:28,800

have to confront the phenomenon of

2776

01:48:32,870 --> 01:48:30,320

abductions

2777

01:48:35,669 --> 01:48:32,880

and this is a good place for me to just

2778

01:48:38,149 --> 01:48:35,679

mention like there's some very

2779

01:48:40,550 --> 01:48:38,159

uh there are some stories in this book

2780

01:48:42,709 --> 01:48:40,560

that have appeared nowhere else

2781

01:48:44,149 --> 01:48:42,719

uh several from individuals that i i

2782

01:48:47,189 --> 01:48:44,159

know fairly well

2783

01:48:48,470 --> 01:48:47,199

and who've um offered them to me two

2784

01:48:51,430 --> 01:48:48,480

from my wife tracy

2785

01:48:52,950 --> 01:48:51,440

uh she was really generous in letting me

2786

01:48:55,270 --> 01:48:52,960

write about them

2787

01:48:56,790 --> 01:48:55,280

uh one in particular of hers is

2788

01:48:58,390 --> 01:48:56,800

something that a few people have already

2789

01:48:59,189 --> 01:48:58,400

known about she has talked about it we

2790

01:49:02,310 --> 01:48:59,199

call it the

2791

01:49:04,950 --> 01:49:02,320

hooded being encounter and that is

2792

01:49:06,709 --> 01:49:04,960

that is a very interesting story indeed

2793

01:49:08,470 --> 01:49:06,719

but she allowed me to really go into

2794

01:49:11,350 --> 01:49:08,480

even greater depth than

2795

01:49:12,550 --> 01:49:11,360

even she had gone into it in the past

2796

01:49:14,070 --> 01:49:12,560

and um

2797

01:49:15,589 --> 01:49:14,080

and then she had another experience

2798

01:49:19,830 --> 01:49:15,599

which

2799

01:49:22,229 --> 01:49:19,840

is actually um interesting because

2800

01:49:24,310 --> 01:49:22,239

it almost seemed dreamlike but she was

2801
01:49:26,310 --> 01:49:24,320
quite convinced it's not a dream and she

2802
01:49:28,070 --> 01:49:26,320
has very good reasons for thinking that

2803
01:49:30,709 --> 01:49:28,080
and that was an encounter which

2804
01:49:32,709 --> 01:49:30,719
with being that i interpret this is not

2805
01:49:33,910 --> 01:49:32,719
necessarily her but i interpret as a

2806
01:49:36,470 --> 01:49:33,920
tall grey

2807
01:49:37,430 --> 01:49:36,480
but maybe maybe a mantid as well but a

2808
01:49:40,550 --> 01:49:37,440
very

2809
01:49:43,350 --> 01:49:40,560
uh a being that she

2810
01:49:45,669 --> 01:49:43,360
had and this is not unusual by the way a

2811
01:49:47,189 --> 01:49:45,679
being that she had a very deep emotional

2812
01:49:51,109 --> 01:49:47,199
bond with

2813
01:49:54,229 --> 01:49:51,119

a female a female being

2814

01:49:56,149 --> 01:49:54,239

that was very tall and very wise and

2815

01:49:58,870 --> 01:49:56,159

very profound and

2816

01:49:59,589 --> 01:49:58,880

um and it affected tracy at a very deep

2817

01:50:03,350 --> 01:49:59,599

level

2818

01:50:04,790 --> 01:50:03,360

um so i i was very fortunate to be able

2819

01:50:06,390 --> 01:50:04,800

to include that in and

2820

01:50:07,990 --> 01:50:06,400

a number of individuals who came to me

2821

01:50:10,310 --> 01:50:08,000

with stories uh one and

2822

01:50:11,350 --> 01:50:10,320

one gentleman who had this just

2823

01:50:13,350 --> 01:50:11,360

astonishing

2824

01:50:16,070 --> 01:50:13,360

uh encounter with a reptilian type of a

2825

01:50:17,669 --> 01:50:16,080

being that came right to his bedroom and

2826

01:50:19,350 --> 01:50:17,679

this man was perfectly awake this was

2827

01:50:22,550 --> 01:50:19,360

not a dream experience

2828

01:50:24,790 --> 01:50:22,560

and i i know him um

2829

01:50:26,229 --> 01:50:24,800

i have a lot of respect for him and

2830

01:50:27,990 --> 01:50:26,239

there's not a reason in the world where

2831

01:50:28,870 --> 01:50:28,000

i why i would doubt any word that he

2832

01:50:30,629 --> 01:50:28,880

says

2833

01:50:32,070 --> 01:50:30,639

um so there's actually some really

2834

01:50:33,589 --> 01:50:32,080

interesting stories that

2835

01:50:35,109 --> 01:50:33,599

have not appeared anywhere else and i

2836

01:50:37,510 --> 01:50:35,119

was very lucky to have them

2837

01:50:38,470 --> 01:50:37,520

well what's the what's the what's your

2838

01:50:41,189 --> 01:50:38,480

hypothesis

2839

01:50:42,229 --> 01:50:41,199

right what's the agenda behind

2840

01:50:45,589 --> 01:50:42,239

abductions

2841

01:50:47,270 --> 01:50:45,599

some of them are some of them are uh

2842

01:50:49,830 --> 01:50:47,280

benevolent some of them aren't some of

2843

01:50:53,589 --> 01:50:49,840

them are pretty rough

2844

01:50:56,470 --> 01:50:53,599

there's two reasons that i explicitly

2845

01:50:58,629 --> 01:50:56,480

talk about in the book as to why

2846

01:51:00,310 --> 01:50:58,639

i think abductions are happening so one

2847

01:51:03,510 --> 01:51:00,320

is yes the creation of

2848

01:51:05,350 --> 01:51:03,520

a kind of a hybrid species uh human

2849

01:51:08,550 --> 01:51:05,360

alien hybrid species

2850

01:51:10,790 --> 01:51:08,560

uh seemingly for purposes of

2851
01:51:12,390 --> 01:51:10,800
infiltration so what dave jacobs is

2852
01:51:15,109 --> 01:51:12,400
called the hubrids

2853
01:51:15,669 --> 01:51:15,119
you know human looking uh hybrid beings

2854
01:51:19,270 --> 01:51:15,679
they look

2855
01:51:22,310 --> 01:51:19,280
human but they retain

2856
01:51:22,950 --> 01:51:22,320
the core element of the gray slash

2857
01:51:25,270 --> 01:51:22,960
mantid

2858
01:51:26,790 --> 01:51:25,280
uh genetics that's actually david's

2859
01:51:29,030 --> 01:51:26,800
theory is that the graves really work

2860
01:51:31,589 --> 01:51:29,040
and were created by the mantids he may

2861
01:51:34,149 --> 01:51:31,599
be right he may not be i don't know but

2862
01:51:34,709 --> 01:51:34,159
the fact is that they are human looking

2863
01:51:36,470 --> 01:51:34,719

with

2864

01:51:37,830 --> 01:51:36,480

intense telepathy or mind control

2865

01:51:39,189 --> 01:51:37,840

capabilities

2866

01:51:41,189 --> 01:51:39,199

that allow them to do things so that

2867

01:51:45,030 --> 01:51:41,199

that's one theory now

2868

01:51:48,149 --> 01:51:45,040

um i don't know that that is

2869

01:51:49,189 --> 01:51:48,159

as david hypothesizes his theory is that

2870

01:51:50,870 --> 01:51:49,199

it's for

2871

01:51:52,470 --> 01:51:50,880

planetary takeover those are his two

2872

01:51:54,310 --> 01:51:52,480

words that he always uses

2873

01:51:55,910 --> 01:51:54,320

uh that they are essentially inserting

2874

01:51:56,470 --> 01:51:55,920

themselves into the human power

2875

01:51:58,070 --> 01:51:56,480

structure

2876
01:51:59,669 --> 01:51:58,080
to implement what is called the great

2877
01:52:03,669 --> 01:51:59,679
change

2878
01:52:05,430 --> 01:52:03,679
is that we're actually in it now and

2879
01:52:07,510 --> 01:52:05,440
they do talk about the great change

2880
01:52:09,589 --> 01:52:07,520
because they they know that it is

2881
01:52:11,270 --> 01:52:09,599
happening and humanity is

2882
01:52:12,870 --> 01:52:11,280
we're doing it right now we're creating

2883
01:52:15,189 --> 01:52:12,880
this new stage of humanity

2884
01:52:16,790 --> 01:52:15,199
but they may want their own people in on

2885
01:52:19,750 --> 01:52:16,800
the in game

2886
01:52:21,589 --> 01:52:19,760
for their own purposes so hybrids is one

2887
01:52:23,189 --> 01:52:21,599
reason for abductions

2888
01:52:25,189 --> 01:52:23,199

and then i think the other reason when

2889

01:52:28,229 --> 01:52:25,199

you look at a lot of these reports

2890

01:52:31,510 --> 01:52:28,239

and instances of abduction

2891

01:52:33,669 --> 01:52:31,520

they don't all deal with reproduction

2892

01:52:34,870 --> 01:52:33,679

like a lot of them do but a lot of them

2893

01:52:38,149 --> 01:52:34,880

do not

2894

01:52:41,430 --> 01:52:38,159

uh and uh a lot of them i think

2895

01:52:42,950 --> 01:52:41,440

just deal with ongoing monitoring of our

2896

01:52:45,109 --> 01:52:42,960

minds and bodies

2897

01:52:45,990 --> 01:52:45,119

so i think that there are there seem to

2898

01:52:47,990 --> 01:52:46,000

be let's just say

2899

01:52:49,189 --> 01:52:48,000

brain implants and they don't even have

2900

01:52:49,990 --> 01:52:49,199

to be brain implants they can be

2901
01:52:51,350 --> 01:52:50,000
implants on

2902
01:52:53,669 --> 01:52:51,360
a part of your nervous system that can

2903
01:52:54,310 --> 01:52:53,679
monitor the brain even roger lear the

2904
01:52:56,790 --> 01:52:54,320
late dr

2905
01:52:58,310 --> 01:52:56,800
leer hypothesized this you have an

2906
01:52:59,030 --> 01:52:58,320
implant and a key part of the nervous

2907
01:53:01,350 --> 01:52:59,040
system

2908
01:53:03,189 --> 01:53:01,360
that can allow them to monitor your

2909
01:53:05,189 --> 01:53:03,199
thoughts or

2910
01:53:06,709 --> 01:53:05,199
your physiology or things like this so

2911
01:53:10,470 --> 01:53:06,719
it would be a tracking

2912
01:53:11,910 --> 01:53:10,480
program why do you think um

2913
01:53:13,669 --> 01:53:11,920

you talk about in the book but i want to

2914

01:53:17,030 --> 01:53:13,679

go a little bit deeper than this

2915

01:53:19,589 --> 01:53:17,040

um why would a

2916

01:53:20,870 --> 01:53:19,599

species that has the time to get here

2917

01:53:23,109 --> 01:53:20,880

right they've studied us

2918

01:53:24,229 --> 01:53:23,119

they've got all the time in the world um

2919

01:53:27,430 --> 01:53:24,239

uh to

2920

01:53:28,470 --> 01:53:27,440

appear in front of us as a mantid as a

2921

01:53:31,830 --> 01:53:28,480

reptilian

2922

01:53:34,950 --> 01:53:31,840

as you know some crazy insect

2923

01:53:36,470 --> 01:53:34,960

looking giant ant and scare the crap out

2924

01:53:39,669 --> 01:53:36,480

of us

2925

01:53:43,270 --> 01:53:39,679

well a couple of reasons one is that

2926
01:53:44,950 --> 01:53:43,280
there are many cases where these beings

2927
01:53:45,830 --> 01:53:44,960
clearly have the ability to disguise

2928
01:53:48,229 --> 01:53:45,840
their appearance

2929
01:53:49,189 --> 01:53:48,239
right all right so that absolutely

2930
01:53:50,790 --> 01:53:49,199
happens

2931
01:53:52,830 --> 01:53:50,800
i mean there are cases where like gray

2932
01:53:55,350 --> 01:53:52,840
aliens are seen wearing like bizarre

2933
01:53:57,750 --> 01:53:55,360
clothing and that thing can just change

2934
01:53:59,750 --> 01:53:57,760
it's it's crazy but you get enough of

2935
01:54:03,750 --> 01:53:59,760
these stories you have to start thinking

2936
01:54:05,430 --> 01:54:03,760
this might actually be true um

2937
01:54:06,870 --> 01:54:05,440
in terms of their appearance like i

2938
01:54:07,990 --> 01:54:06,880

don't know that they try to scare the

2939

01:54:09,589 --> 01:54:08,000

hell out of people one thing they

2940

01:54:11,109 --> 01:54:09,599

definitely are able to do is cognitive

2941

01:54:13,350 --> 01:54:11,119

and emotional manipulation

2942

01:54:15,669 --> 01:54:13,360

that's right and that that's absolutely

2943

01:54:16,950 --> 01:54:15,679

a given uh there are case after case and

2944

01:54:17,830 --> 01:54:16,960

i've got a number of these in the book

2945

01:54:20,709 --> 01:54:17,840

where

2946

01:54:22,709 --> 01:54:20,719

um someone is is about to approach a

2947

01:54:26,070 --> 01:54:22,719

state of total panic

2948

01:54:26,950 --> 01:54:26,080

and deep like like beyond anxiety and

2949

01:54:28,790 --> 01:54:26,960

then somehow

2950

01:54:30,070 --> 01:54:28,800

a gray will come behind them and put

2951

01:54:32,709 --> 01:54:30,080

their hands over their head

2952

01:54:34,149 --> 01:54:32,719

and that panic goes away so they've

2953

01:54:36,790 --> 01:54:34,159

they've got the ability so

2954

01:54:38,790 --> 01:54:36,800

in that sense their appearance isn't

2955

01:54:40,470 --> 01:54:38,800

such a big deal if they're worried about

2956

01:54:42,470 --> 01:54:40,480

freaking people out because they do have

2957

01:54:45,350 --> 01:54:42,480

the ability to

2958

01:54:46,470 --> 01:54:45,360

manage our emotions very effectively not

2959

01:54:49,350 --> 01:54:46,480

every time

2960

01:54:51,109 --> 01:54:49,360

it's not complete their control is not

2961

01:54:51,830 --> 01:54:51,119

complete their ability to manage our

2962

01:54:54,390 --> 01:54:51,840

memory

2963

01:54:55,910 --> 01:54:54,400

is not complete there are always people

2964

01:54:58,390 --> 01:54:55,920

who are able to fight that

2965

01:55:00,390 --> 01:54:58,400

sometimes successfully and and this is

2966

01:55:01,109 --> 01:55:00,400

why i believe you've got some cases

2967

01:55:02,950 --> 01:55:01,119

where

2968

01:55:04,390 --> 01:55:02,960

people don't require hypnotic regression

2969

01:55:06,390 --> 01:55:04,400

to remember things

2970

01:55:08,470 --> 01:55:06,400

there are enough abduction accounts

2971

01:55:09,990 --> 01:55:08,480

where someone has a conscious memory of

2972

01:55:12,229 --> 01:55:10,000

it at the time and they remember it

2973

01:55:13,189 --> 01:55:12,239

or most of it the next day that does

2974

01:55:15,990 --> 01:55:13,199

happen

2975

01:55:17,589 --> 01:55:16,000

so the the alien control over our

2976

01:55:19,830 --> 01:55:17,599

cognitive capability

2977

01:55:21,109 --> 01:55:19,840

it's not a hundred percent it's very

2978

01:55:24,149 --> 01:55:21,119

strong though

2979

01:55:26,070 --> 01:55:24,159

it's very formidable

2980

01:55:27,189 --> 01:55:26,080

why they look the way they do that i i

2981

01:55:29,430 --> 01:55:27,199

don't know

2982

01:55:31,030 --> 01:55:29,440

um you know the only thing you could

2983

01:55:32,709 --> 01:55:31,040

hypothesize is that either they

2984

01:55:34,870 --> 01:55:32,719

naturally look like that or

2985

01:55:35,830 --> 01:55:34,880

as i believe in the case of the short

2986

01:55:37,830 --> 01:55:35,840

grays

2987

01:55:39,990 --> 01:55:37,840

there's some level of genetic

2988

01:55:40,870 --> 01:55:40,000

manipulation artificial creation about

2989

01:55:44,790 --> 01:55:40,880

them

2990

01:55:46,709 --> 01:55:44,800

you know for example whereas tall grays

2991

01:55:48,470 --> 01:55:46,719

definitely come across to abductees with

2992

01:55:49,990 --> 01:55:48,480

one gender or another like you've got

2993

01:55:51,910 --> 01:55:50,000

you get tall grays who come across as

2994

01:55:53,350 --> 01:55:51,920

male or female

2995

01:55:54,790 --> 01:55:53,360

you don't get that with short grays i

2996

01:55:55,910 --> 01:55:54,800

don't know of any cases like the short

2997

01:55:59,109 --> 01:55:55,920

grays are

2998

01:56:00,149 --> 01:55:59,119

totally gender neutral and there's

2999

01:56:01,669 --> 01:56:00,159

i mean i don't even know if you could

3000

01:56:02,149 --> 01:56:01,679

tell the difference between a male tall

3001

01:56:03,910 --> 01:56:02,159

gray

3002

01:56:05,430 --> 01:56:03,920

and a female tall crate by looking at

3003

01:56:07,589 --> 01:56:05,440

them but they can

3004

01:56:09,109 --> 01:56:07,599

they somehow generate that vibe as it

3005

01:56:10,950 --> 01:56:09,119

were to abductees

3006

01:56:15,189 --> 01:56:10,960

but the short grays don't seem to do

3007

01:56:17,669 --> 01:56:15,199

that they seem to be totally neutral and

3008

01:56:19,350 --> 01:56:17,679

and really if you want a worker bee

3009

01:56:21,350 --> 01:56:19,360

population like that why would you give

3010

01:56:23,990 --> 01:56:21,360

them the ultimate distraction of sex

3011

01:56:25,589 --> 01:56:24,000

organs i mean you know and ego and

3012

01:56:27,669 --> 01:56:25,599

things like that like you wouldn't

3013

01:56:29,109 --> 01:56:27,679

you want them for a purpose their job is

3014

01:56:34,629 --> 01:56:29,119

to

3015

01:56:36,149 --> 01:56:34,639

letting them have sex with each other is

3016

01:56:37,109 --> 01:56:36,159

probably just a distraction like why

3017

01:56:40,550 --> 01:56:37,119

bother

3018

01:56:43,030 --> 01:56:40,560

well i look at it this is this is uh

3019

01:56:45,030 --> 01:56:43,040

this is it's a little outside of the box

3020

01:56:47,669 --> 01:56:45,040

but look at it this way

3021

01:56:48,550 --> 01:56:47,679

you have cro-magnon and neanderthal

3022

01:56:51,589 --> 01:56:48,560

right

3023

01:56:52,629 --> 01:56:51,599

and then you have us smooth we are we

3024

01:56:55,189 --> 01:56:52,639

are cro-magnon

3025

01:56:56,149 --> 01:56:55,199

uh well no no no we don't look anything

3026

01:56:57,910 --> 01:56:56,159

like a chrome

3027

01:57:00,310 --> 01:56:57,920

what i'm saying is this we are the

3028

01:57:00,870 --> 01:57:00,320

cro-magnons are us they were homo sapien

3029

01:57:04,149 --> 01:57:00,880

sapiens

3030

01:57:04,790 --> 01:57:04,159

okay stick stick to that stick to stick

3031

01:57:08,310 --> 01:57:04,800

to that

3032

01:57:11,510 --> 01:57:08,320

richard but what i am saying is we

3033

01:57:14,709 --> 01:57:11,520

are unique looking and

3034

01:57:18,229 --> 01:57:14,719

we will continue to evolve

3035

01:57:22,070 --> 01:57:18,239

and 10 000 years from now 20 000

3036

01:57:25,109 --> 01:57:22,080

years from now we may evolve into

3037

01:57:27,510 --> 01:57:25,119

a tall gray right we we may

3038

01:57:28,950 --> 01:57:27,520

make that change and maybe that's just

3039

01:57:30,629 --> 01:57:28,960

what we're seeing

3040

01:57:32,950 --> 01:57:30,639

when we see it one of the best arguments

3041

01:57:33,990 --> 01:57:32,960

for time travel ufos is exactly what

3042

01:57:36,830 --> 01:57:34,000

you've just said like

3043

01:57:39,589 --> 01:57:36,840

yeah it isn't that hard for us to

3044

01:57:40,709 --> 01:57:39,599

envision future genetic manipulation and

3045

01:57:43,430 --> 01:57:40,719

we end up looking

3046

01:57:45,350 --> 01:57:43,440

maybe like that yeah yes it's possible

3047

01:57:48,550 --> 01:57:45,360

yeah yeah yeah the end of

3048

01:57:52,390 --> 01:57:48,560

if you go to um i hate

3049

01:57:53,589 --> 01:57:52,400

uh doing the hollywood uh uh analogy but

3050

01:57:55,430 --> 01:57:53,599

i'm gonna do it here

3051

01:57:56,870 --> 01:57:55,440

if you go to the end of artificial

3052

01:57:59,430 --> 01:57:56,880

intelligence ai

3053

01:58:00,550 --> 01:57:59,440

right by steven spielberg that last

3054

01:58:02,950 --> 01:58:00,560

scene

3055

01:58:03,990 --> 01:58:02,960

where e.t is visiting us and

3056

01:58:06,709 --> 01:58:04,000

investigating

3057

01:58:08,470 --> 01:58:06,719

and they make the contact but that's

3058

01:58:11,350 --> 01:58:08,480

that's a pure

3059

01:58:14,229 --> 01:58:11,360

tall gray light being right that has

3060

01:58:17,669 --> 01:58:14,239

just evolved into that no more meat sack

3061

01:58:19,109 --> 01:58:17,679

right probably no more food so funny i

3062

01:58:21,189 --> 01:58:19,119

almost watched that movie last night i

3063

01:58:23,109 --> 01:58:21,199

was flipping for sci-fi and um

3064

01:58:24,310 --> 01:58:23,119

nearly nearly went there it's always a

3065

01:58:25,589 --> 01:58:24,320

good go-to

3066

01:58:27,270 --> 01:58:25,599

that's always a good i ended up watching

3067

01:58:28,310 --> 01:58:27,280

the first blade runner which was which

3068

01:58:30,229 --> 01:58:28,320

was not bad

3069

01:58:31,430 --> 01:58:30,239

you know what i we do that a few times a

3070

01:58:33,270 --> 01:58:31,440

year

3071

01:58:34,790 --> 01:58:33,280

there's things that you have to just go

3072

01:58:38,950 --> 01:58:34,800

and just refresh and

3073

01:58:40,629 --> 01:58:38,960

and and you always catch something

3074

01:58:43,350 --> 01:58:40,639

you always catch everything like man

3075

01:58:46,470 --> 01:58:43,360

wait i've seen this 50 times

3076
01:58:47,910 --> 01:58:46,480
did you know that was in there i'm gonna

3077
01:58:49,750 --> 01:58:47,920
you're gonna laugh i actually have not

3078
01:58:51,750 --> 01:58:49,760
seen spielberg's artificial intelligence

3079
01:58:55,750 --> 01:58:51,760
i almost boycotted it i don't know why

3080
01:58:57,669 --> 01:58:55,760
but i i well let me tell you why

3081
01:58:59,990 --> 01:58:57,679
i you just cut off there i think you hit

3082
01:59:03,189 --> 01:59:00,000
the mute button

3083
01:59:05,669 --> 01:59:03,199
oh did we lose oh no but you froze okay

3084
01:59:06,310 --> 01:59:05,679
did i freeze no we got you now you're

3085
01:59:08,950 --> 01:59:06,320
frozen

3086
01:59:09,669 --> 01:59:08,960
i'm looking at you yeah but okay muted

3087
01:59:11,589 --> 01:59:09,679
it was just

3088
01:59:13,510 --> 01:59:11,599

we had a little glitch yeah i'm looking

3089

01:59:15,830 --> 01:59:13,520

here i'm solid so that's uh

3090

01:59:17,270 --> 01:59:15,840

that's the rochester i'm sure it's my

3091

01:59:17,589 --> 01:59:17,280

fault yes i'm going to take the hit on

3092

01:59:20,950 --> 01:59:17,599

this

3093

01:59:23,990 --> 01:59:20,960

of course of course um but the thing is

3094

01:59:25,430 --> 01:59:24,000

about a.i and you've got to prepare

3095

01:59:28,070 --> 01:59:25,440

yourself for this

3096

01:59:28,870 --> 01:59:28,080

the the first 10 minutes of the movie i

3097

01:59:32,390 --> 01:59:28,880

almost

3098

01:59:33,589 --> 01:59:32,400

need to fast forward because there is a

3099

01:59:36,629 --> 01:59:33,599

scene

3100

01:59:38,470 --> 01:59:36,639

in the woods with mom

3101
01:59:40,470 --> 01:59:38,480
you just remember that are you tonight

3102
01:59:42,310 --> 01:59:40,480
after the show you and tracy

3103
01:59:43,830 --> 01:59:42,320
that's it pull up the blankie get some

3104
01:59:46,070 --> 01:59:43,840
popcorn watch it

3105
01:59:47,830 --> 01:59:46,080
i'm gonna go check it out yeah watch ai

3106
01:59:50,070 --> 01:59:47,840
and just remember that first 10 minutes

3107
01:59:52,310 --> 01:59:50,080
and you're going to go to church

3108
01:59:53,510 --> 01:59:52,320
you were right man next time around i'm

3109
01:59:55,270 --> 01:59:53,520
going to fast forward

3110
01:59:56,870 --> 01:59:55,280
let's take our break right here this is

3111
01:59:59,510 --> 01:59:56,880
fade to black our guest tonight

3112
02:00:00,229 --> 01:59:59,520
richard bleepin dolan got a lot more to

3113
02:00:03,189 --> 02:00:00,239

talk about

3114

02:00:04,149 --> 02:00:03,199

the new book is the alien agendas the

3115

02:00:05,229 --> 02:00:04,159

links for

3116

02:00:07,350 --> 02:00:05,239

and everything are over at

3117

02:00:15,910 --> 02:00:07,360

jimmychurchradio.com we'll be right back

3118

02:00:23,589 --> 02:00:17,350

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

3119

02:00:27,109 --> 02:00:26,070

this is kgra digital broadcasting

3120

02:00:30,790 --> 02:00:27,119

station

3121

02:00:32,629 --> 02:00:30,800

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

3122

02:00:34,709 --> 02:00:32,639

why is it we're not very good with our

3123

02:00:36,470 --> 02:00:34,719

health regiment until it's too late we

3124

02:00:38,310 --> 02:00:36,480

don't put oil in the car until the

3125

02:00:39,109 --> 02:00:38,320

engine blows up when the body's out of

3126

02:00:41,189 --> 02:00:39,119

balance

3127

02:00:42,310 --> 02:00:41,199

your health is not so good give your

3128

02:00:44,709 --> 02:00:42,320

body some love

3129

02:00:45,669 --> 02:00:44,719

log on to get the tea dot com that's get

3130

02:00:47,830 --> 02:00:45,679

the tea

3131

02:00:50,229 --> 02:00:47,840

dot com try our life change tea which

3132

02:00:52,470 --> 02:00:50,239

cleanses you from harmful intruders

3133

02:00:53,990 --> 02:00:52,480

a clean colon is one of the ways to

3134

02:00:55,910 --> 02:00:54,000

bring the body in balance

3135

02:00:58,229 --> 02:00:55,920

we also carry organic supplements to

3136

02:01:00,550 --> 02:00:58,239

help you get where you need to go

3137

02:01:04,629 --> 02:01:00,560

so do your body a favor log on to get

3138

02:01:06,870 --> 02:01:04,639

the tea.com that's get the ttea.com

3139

02:01:08,070 --> 02:01:06,880

you can even visit our sales page to

3140

02:01:10,310 --> 02:01:08,080

save some dough

3141

02:01:12,070 --> 02:01:10,320

does anybody call money dough anymore

3142

02:01:13,270 --> 02:01:12,080

anyway if you're looking for short

3143

02:01:15,750 --> 02:01:13,280

helpful health tips

3144

02:01:17,030 --> 02:01:15,760

go to youtube and punch in health

3145

02:01:24,870 --> 02:01:17,040

matters now

3146

02:01:27,189 --> 02:01:24,880

log on to getthet.com shop get balanced

3147

02:01:28,310 --> 02:01:27,199

then learn some cool tips at health

3148

02:01:30,070 --> 02:01:28,320

matters now

3149

02:01:32,310 --> 02:01:30,080

you'll be glad you did that's get the

3150

02:01:34,310 --> 02:01:32,320

tea dot com

3151
02:01:39,189 --> 02:01:34,320
your contact for current news and

3152
02:01:40,950 --> 02:01:39,199
trending topics kgraradio.com

3153
02:01:42,790 --> 02:01:40,960
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3154
02:01:45,910 --> 02:01:42,800
and i only drink

3155
02:01:46,629 --> 02:01:45,920
fade to black blend coffee from river

3156
02:01:50,870 --> 02:01:46,639
moon

3157
02:01:54,229 --> 02:01:50,880
banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3158
02:01:56,790 --> 02:01:54,239
promo code f2b blend

3159
02:01:58,709 --> 02:01:56,800
let's face it you've always wanted to do

3160
02:02:02,229 --> 02:01:58,719
a sky watch and see your first

3161
02:02:05,830 --> 02:02:02,239
ufo today it's easy just get your own

3162
02:02:07,030 --> 02:02:05,840
hp 7 3b cobalt jimmy church edition

3163
02:02:09,510 --> 02:02:07,040

night vision goggles

3164

02:02:11,990 --> 02:02:09,520

from hoffman's optics this is the same

3165

02:02:13,270 --> 02:02:12,000

u.s military system that i use featuring

3166

02:02:16,149 --> 02:02:13,280

a generation 3

3167

02:02:17,109 --> 02:02:16,159

blue phosphor image tube that's right

3168

02:02:19,990 --> 02:02:17,119

it's blue

3169

02:02:21,830 --> 02:02:20,000

not black and green this is the only

3170

02:02:22,550 --> 02:02:21,840

blue system in the world and it's

3171

02:02:25,189 --> 02:02:22,560

waterproof

3172

02:02:26,709 --> 02:02:25,199

lightweight combat proven simple to use

3173

02:02:29,030 --> 02:02:26,719

and ready to go

3174

02:02:30,470 --> 02:02:29,040

off men's optics help create night

3175

02:02:32,390 --> 02:02:30,480

vision sky watches

3176

02:02:34,310 --> 02:02:32,400

and now you can see what everyone has

3177

02:02:35,430 --> 02:02:34,320

been talking about each night from your

3178

02:02:38,950 --> 02:02:35,440

own backyard

3179

02:02:42,870 --> 02:02:38,960

just call 760-231-9929

3180

02:02:44,790 --> 02:02:42,880

that's 760-231-9929

3181

02:02:46,070 --> 02:02:44,800

you can click on the banners on our site

3182

02:02:49,270 --> 02:02:46,080

or visit ufo

3183

02:02:50,070 --> 02:02:49,280

night vision goggles dot com that's ufo

3184

02:02:54,709 --> 02:02:50,080

night vision

3185

02:02:57,830 --> 02:02:54,719

goggles dot com go back lee tappy

3186

02:03:02,830 --> 02:02:57,840

this is the only way this

3187

02:03:09,189 --> 02:03:02,840

is made to black make contact

3188

02:03:12,390 --> 02:03:11,030

when you're in the house for longer

3189

02:03:14,709 --> 02:03:12,400

periods of time

3190

02:03:16,470 --> 02:03:14,719

you can see them flying or running

3191

02:03:19,510 --> 02:03:16,480

across the floor

3192

02:03:22,709 --> 02:03:19,520

ooh yuck they're unhealthy

3193

02:03:25,750 --> 02:03:22,719

gross and disgusting bugs i

3194

02:03:28,870 --> 02:03:25,760

loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3195

02:03:30,229 --> 02:03:28,880

but occasionally bugs show up well i

3196

02:03:33,270 --> 02:03:30,239

found something that is

3197

02:03:34,070 --> 02:03:33,280

tougher than bugs orange guard on

3198

02:03:37,350 --> 02:03:34,080

contact

3199

02:03:40,550 --> 02:03:37,360

it kills hidden bugs including ants

3200

02:03:43,350 --> 02:03:40,560

roaches and fleas plus orange guard

3201

02:03:45,350 --> 02:03:43,360

is a residual repellent all of the

3202

02:03:46,070 --> 02:03:45,360

ingredients of orange guard are on the

3203

02:03:49,109 --> 02:03:46,080

fda

3204

02:03:50,470 --> 02:03:49,119

generally recognized as safe list orange

3205

02:03:54,470 --> 02:03:50,480

guard may be used around

3206

02:03:56,790 --> 02:03:54,480

food humans and pets it comes with a 30

3207

02:03:59,390 --> 02:03:56,800

day money money-back guarantee

3208

02:04:00,870 --> 02:03:59,400

orange guard available at

3209

02:04:05,189 --> 02:04:00,880

orangeguard.com

3210

02:04:09,990 --> 02:04:07,750

telepath is a weekly digital newsletter

3211

02:04:12,390 --> 02:04:10,000

filled with the latest paranormal news

3212

02:04:13,669 --> 02:04:12,400

trending topics and fresh articles from

3213

02:04:16,229 --> 02:04:13,679

some of the most popular

3214

02:04:17,669 --> 02:04:16,239

critical thinkers in the community today

3215

02:04:19,189 --> 02:04:17,679

stay informed on your favorite

3216

02:04:21,669 --> 02:04:19,199

paranormal podcasts

3217

02:04:23,270 --> 02:04:21,679

and live streaming talk shows interact

3218

02:04:24,550 --> 02:04:23,280

with the telepath and upload your

3219

02:04:26,470 --> 02:04:24,560

paranormal story or

3220

02:04:27,669 --> 02:04:26,480

picks it could be featured in an

3221

02:04:30,229 --> 02:04:27,679

upcoming edition

3222

02:04:30,870 --> 02:04:30,239

sign up right now for the free telepath

3223

02:04:33,109 --> 02:04:30,880

newsletter

3224

02:04:36,830 --> 02:04:33,119

at paranormal dot radio that's

3225

02:04:36,840 --> 02:04:41,440

radio

3226

02:04:47,430 --> 02:04:44,310

[Applause]

3227

02:04:51,270 --> 02:04:47,440

you wanna know a secret i love

3228

02:04:53,189 --> 02:04:51,280

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

3229

02:04:54,870 --> 02:04:53,199

i couldn't stay sane without pulling

3230

02:04:58,069 --> 02:04:54,880

instabrush

3231

02:04:59,109 --> 02:04:58,079

why fade to black because you never got

3232

02:05:03,430 --> 02:04:59,119

that pony

3233

02:05:07,990 --> 02:05:05,589

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3234

02:05:23,910 --> 02:05:08,000

on the game changer radio network

3235

02:05:27,430 --> 02:05:25,430

welcome back paid to black i'm your host

3236

02:05:31,350 --> 02:05:27,440

jimmy church tonight richard

3237

02:05:33,830 --> 02:05:31,360

dolan one segment left one segment left

3238

02:05:36,229 --> 02:05:33,840

the new book is the alien agendas and

3239

02:05:38,470 --> 02:05:36,239

that is plural the links for the book

3240

02:05:40,069 --> 02:05:38,480

are over at jimmychurchradio.com you can

3241

02:05:41,030 --> 02:05:40,079

go and do that and richard told us

3242

02:05:42,550 --> 02:05:41,040

earlier in the show he's got an

3243

02:05:44,470 --> 02:05:42,560

audiobook coming out

3244

02:05:45,990 --> 02:05:44,480

and i think he wanted to say that i was

3245

02:05:47,990 --> 02:05:46,000

doing the audiobook and

3246

02:05:49,750 --> 02:05:48,000

and thank you for the offer on on that

3247

02:05:52,069 --> 02:05:49,760

research but but uh

3248

02:05:53,430 --> 02:05:52,079

uh i appreciate that but yeah audiobooks

3249

02:05:56,790 --> 02:05:53,440

are the way to go man

3250

02:06:00,149 --> 02:05:56,800

uh uh i um may i mention

3251
02:06:03,350 --> 02:06:00,159
another thing yes relating to audiobooks

3252
02:06:06,390 --> 02:06:03,360
um ufos for the 21st century mind now

3253
02:06:08,390 --> 02:06:06,400
exists in a spanish translation

3254
02:06:11,750 --> 02:06:08,400
and we are just about ready with the

3255
02:06:14,790 --> 02:06:11,760
spanish audio of that book

3256
02:06:16,790 --> 02:06:14,800
yeah man international

3257
02:06:19,270 --> 02:06:16,800
we're trying to work the system here

3258
02:06:21,910 --> 02:06:19,280
international metropolitan

3259
02:06:23,430 --> 02:06:21,920
we are we uh this is really tracy's

3260
02:06:26,629 --> 02:06:23,440
organization thank god but

3261
02:06:28,550 --> 02:06:26,639
we're getting audio books done for um

3262
02:06:30,629 --> 02:06:28,560
most or all of my other books as well so

3263
02:06:32,629 --> 02:06:30,639

we're we have an audio reader

3264

02:06:34,390 --> 02:06:32,639

for ufos national security state volumes

3265

02:06:35,270 --> 02:06:34,400

one and two we're definitely having

3266

02:06:38,870 --> 02:06:35,280

those

3267

02:06:41,830 --> 02:06:38,880

uh ready for audiobook and uh

3268

02:06:43,189 --> 02:06:41,840

my uh shorter booklets as well are going

3269

02:06:44,229 --> 02:06:43,199

to be for audio i can't do after

3270

02:06:45,030 --> 02:06:44,239

disclosure because that's another

3271

02:06:46,390 --> 02:06:45,040

publisher

3272

02:06:48,229 --> 02:06:46,400

and they've already got that as an audio

3273

02:06:49,030 --> 02:06:48,239

book yeah but i have i have the rights

3274

02:06:52,470 --> 02:06:49,040

to the other ones

3275

02:06:54,229 --> 02:06:52,480

yeah i uh when it comes to hard science

3276

02:06:57,510 --> 02:06:54,239

and physics and things

3277

02:06:59,910 --> 02:06:57,520

audio books man i drive rita crazy

3278

02:07:01,189 --> 02:06:59,920

you know sixteen yeah many people yeah

3279

02:07:03,910 --> 02:07:01,199

you know i it's uh

3280

02:07:04,470 --> 02:07:03,920

lots of pardon me lots of people like

3281

02:07:06,390 --> 02:07:04,480

audio

3282

02:07:07,589 --> 02:07:06,400

and it's you know you're working around

3283

02:07:09,189 --> 02:07:07,599

the house you wanna hear something if

3284

02:07:10,790 --> 02:07:09,199

you're driving and so forth not everyone

3285

02:07:12,870 --> 02:07:10,800

just wants to be reading

3286

02:07:14,390 --> 02:07:12,880

words on a page it took me a long time

3287

02:07:15,830 --> 02:07:14,400

to kind of get on to that like to

3288

02:07:18,069 --> 02:07:15,840

realize

3289

02:07:19,830 --> 02:07:18,079

um that that's actually a very big

3290

02:07:21,830 --> 02:07:19,840

desire that many people have so we're

3291

02:07:23,750 --> 02:07:21,840

we are working on all of that yeah at

3292

02:07:26,550 --> 02:07:23,760

night heading to bed

3293

02:07:27,270 --> 02:07:26,560

audiobook just right right through

3294

02:07:30,229 --> 02:07:27,280

tonight

3295

02:07:30,870 --> 02:07:30,239

um now okay here's the deal let's let's

3296

02:07:35,350 --> 02:07:30,880

actually

3297

02:07:39,510 --> 02:07:35,360

uh go here which is this um

3298

02:07:40,950 --> 02:07:39,520

you in your conclusion you discuss

3299

02:07:42,870 --> 02:07:40,960

some of the things that you've talked a

3300

02:07:44,629 --> 02:07:42,880

lot about in depth uh which is

3301

02:07:47,430 --> 02:07:44,639

disclosure and

3302

02:07:49,189 --> 02:07:47,440

and what does washington know what is

3303

02:07:50,709 --> 02:07:49,199

the military-industrial conflict with

3304

02:07:53,030 --> 02:07:50,719

the department of defense

3305

02:07:53,750 --> 02:07:53,040

and you address it here but let me ask

3306

02:07:57,350 --> 02:07:53,760

you this

3307

02:07:59,669 --> 02:07:57,360

in totality with what this book covers

3308

02:08:00,470 --> 02:07:59,679

which is uh you know abductions

3309

02:08:03,669 --> 02:08:00,480

interaction

3310

02:08:04,229 --> 02:08:03,679

contact uh different species and so

3311

02:08:07,910 --> 02:08:04,239

forth

3312

02:08:09,109 --> 02:08:07,920

how much of that how much of that do you

3313

02:08:12,229 --> 02:08:09,119

think

3314

02:08:16,470 --> 02:08:14,390

so yeah by government i i guess we can

3315

02:08:19,270 --> 02:08:16,480

just agree that we're talking about

3316

02:08:20,069 --> 02:08:19,280

whatever elite group of individuals that

3317

02:08:23,750 --> 02:08:20,079

that is

3318

02:08:27,910 --> 02:08:23,760

the machine that's got yeah so right

3319

02:08:30,310 --> 02:08:27,920

um yeah i do talk about this and

3320

02:08:31,910 --> 02:08:30,320

and the fact is i don't think we can be

3321

02:08:33,910 --> 02:08:31,920

sure that they've got all the goods on

3322

02:08:37,189 --> 02:08:33,920

this either

3323

02:08:39,510 --> 02:08:37,199

uh you know i mean you listen to people

3324

02:08:41,109 --> 02:08:39,520

talking about this today like um

3325

02:08:43,830 --> 02:08:41,119

i'm a big fan of listening to the

3326

02:08:47,990 --> 02:08:43,840

remarks of dr eric davis for example

3327

02:08:49,750 --> 02:08:48,000

who of many people out there has got

3328

02:08:52,069 --> 02:08:49,760

lots of classified clearances and he

3329

02:08:55,109 --> 02:08:52,079

clearly knows a lot about

3330

02:08:57,030 --> 02:08:55,119

this phenomenon it's very obvious

3331

02:08:59,189 --> 02:08:57,040

and you know i listen to what he says

3332

02:09:02,069 --> 02:08:59,199

and his attitude is look

3333

02:09:03,510 --> 02:09:02,079

we are taking the baby steps of baby steps

3334

02:09:06,790 --> 02:09:03,520

in trying to understand

3335

02:09:08,550 --> 02:09:06,800

how to do what they do and he's not the

3336

02:09:10,709 --> 02:09:08,560

only one who says this i think

3337

02:09:11,669 --> 02:09:10,719

what we're really looking at is a point

3338

02:09:15,510 --> 02:09:11,679

where

3339

02:09:18,870 --> 02:09:15,520

their science remains

3340

02:09:21,910 --> 02:09:18,880

vastly beyond what we are able to

3341

02:09:22,229 --> 02:09:21,920

to replicate and to do we can try our

3342

02:09:25,990 --> 02:09:22,239

own

3343

02:09:27,350 --> 02:09:26,000

versions of their technology but we

3344

02:09:29,030 --> 02:09:27,360

we're doing it with our science and our

3345

02:09:30,790 --> 02:09:29,040

materials and and we really can't

3346

02:09:34,149 --> 02:09:30,800

duplicate it

3347

02:09:36,390 --> 02:09:34,159

in terms of the grand strategy of these

3348

02:09:39,589 --> 02:09:36,400

beings

3349

02:09:42,790 --> 02:09:39,599

it is not clear to me that even the

3350

02:09:45,669 --> 02:09:42,800

highest elites of our society

3351
02:09:46,550 --> 02:09:45,679
know all of what's going on now but let

3352
02:09:49,589 --> 02:09:46,560
me just say this

3353
02:09:54,870 --> 02:09:53,189
if if you want to

3354
02:09:56,709 --> 02:09:54,880
if we were to argue that there's

3355
02:10:00,229 --> 02:09:56,719
infiltration going on

3356
02:10:02,790 --> 02:10:00,239
like that's an easy argument at least

3357
02:10:05,030 --> 02:10:02,800
on the phase of it to make like would it

3358
02:10:07,669 --> 02:10:05,040
be difficult for them

3359
02:10:08,390 --> 02:10:07,679
and even if they don't have their own

3360
02:10:12,149 --> 02:10:08,400
hubris

3361
02:10:13,350 --> 02:10:12,159
structure would it be difficult for them

3362
02:10:16,149 --> 02:10:13,360
to control

3363
02:10:17,109 --> 02:10:16,159

any number of the human power elite for

3364

02:10:19,030 --> 02:10:17,119

their own purposes

3365

02:10:21,189 --> 02:10:19,040

i don't think it'd be hard at all

3366

02:10:24,310 --> 02:10:21,199

whether by blackmail or persuasion

3367

02:10:25,030 --> 02:10:24,320

or just some form of control or threats

3368

02:10:28,149 --> 02:10:25,040

or fear

3369

02:10:31,189 --> 02:10:28,159

like that wouldn't be difficult if one

3370

02:10:34,149 --> 02:10:31,199

of those groups wanted to do that

3371

02:10:35,430 --> 02:10:34,159

and i guess what i'm i'm thinking is

3372

02:10:37,990 --> 02:10:35,440

that there probably

3373

02:10:38,870 --> 02:10:38,000

are some individuals in our power

3374

02:10:41,669 --> 02:10:38,880

structure who

3375

02:10:43,830 --> 02:10:41,679

who do know who probably do know a lot

3376

02:10:46,629 --> 02:10:43,840

and then the question is

3377

02:10:47,830 --> 02:10:46,639

whose side are they on are they on the

3378

02:10:50,870 --> 02:10:47,840

side of humanity

3379

02:10:53,910 --> 02:10:50,880

or are they like uh you know

3380

02:10:55,270 --> 02:10:53,920

native rulers of uh ba of primitive let

3381

02:10:57,030 --> 02:10:55,280

me say primitive societies

3382

02:10:58,790 --> 02:10:57,040

encountering the europeans and selling

3383

02:11:00,390 --> 02:10:58,800

their own people out that's right that's

3384

02:11:02,950 --> 02:11:00,400

right like is that is that

3385

02:11:03,589 --> 02:11:02,960

they got to have a leg up on things i'm

3386

02:11:05,430 --> 02:11:03,599

sorry you go

3387

02:11:06,629 --> 02:11:05,440

they have to have a leg up on iran right

3388

02:11:09,270 --> 02:11:06,639

you got to have a leg up on

3389

02:11:10,709 --> 02:11:09,280

russia we've got to we've got to fill

3390

02:11:13,189 --> 02:11:10,719

the missile gap

3391

02:11:16,709 --> 02:11:13,199

we we've this is technology that there's

3392

02:11:18,310 --> 02:11:16,719

always that angle that is in play

3393

02:11:21,189 --> 02:11:18,320

that's what happened when the the the

3394

02:11:22,950 --> 02:11:21,199

conquistadors met with the aztecs

3395

02:11:24,310 --> 02:11:22,960

the aztecs crumbled partly because they

3396

02:11:26,790 --> 02:11:24,320

were hated

3397

02:11:27,750 --> 02:11:26,800

by their rival groups in uh in the area

3398

02:11:30,069 --> 02:11:27,760

of mexico

3399

02:11:32,149 --> 02:11:30,079

and there's you always get these

3400

02:11:34,229 --> 02:11:32,159

rivalries and and one group willing to

3401

02:11:37,270 --> 02:11:34,239

sell out another group and so on and

3402

02:11:39,270 --> 02:11:37,280

um i think why would that be so

3403

02:11:40,709 --> 02:11:39,280

difficult to imagine that we do it again

3404

02:11:42,390 --> 02:11:40,719

here

3405

02:11:44,390 --> 02:11:42,400

the fact is that i don't i can't say

3406

02:11:47,030 --> 02:11:44,400

that i know

3407

02:11:48,470 --> 02:11:47,040

uh what because i'm not in the club so i

3408

02:11:49,750 --> 02:11:48,480

don't i don't get invited to the

3409

02:11:51,510 --> 02:11:49,760

bilderberg meetings i don't know what

3410

02:11:53,990 --> 02:11:51,520

they have to say about this

3411

02:11:55,109 --> 02:11:54,000

i can speculate that there's probably

3412

02:11:57,430 --> 02:11:55,119

some

3413

02:11:58,870 --> 02:11:57,440

people who have a lot of knowledge and

3414

02:11:59,990 --> 02:11:58,880

who they're working for is a really good

3415

02:12:01,669 --> 02:12:00,000

question to ask i mean

3416

02:12:03,589 --> 02:12:01,679

even if you take aliens out of the whole

3417

02:12:06,149 --> 02:12:03,599

equation and you look at the

3418

02:12:07,510 --> 02:12:06,159

elite dominant players of our

3419

02:12:08,790 --> 02:12:07,520

civilization

3420

02:12:10,310 --> 02:12:08,800

i don't think it'd be easy to say that

3421

02:12:12,629 --> 02:12:10,320

they're working for the mass of humanity

3422

02:12:15,270 --> 02:12:12,639

they clearly are not

3423

02:12:17,430 --> 02:12:15,280

like let's just put this out there the

3424

02:12:18,550 --> 02:12:17,440

people who are running global policy

3425

02:12:21,750 --> 02:12:18,560

right now

3426

02:12:23,750 --> 02:12:21,760

don't give a rat's ass about the fate of

3427

02:12:25,030 --> 02:12:23,760

the mass of humanity they don't care

3428

02:12:27,830 --> 02:12:25,040

about that

3429

02:12:29,510 --> 02:12:27,840

they don't care they are about control

3430

02:12:31,910 --> 02:12:29,520

and creating a new system

3431

02:12:33,270 --> 02:12:31,920

and benefiting from it and so i don't

3432

02:12:35,669 --> 02:12:33,280

think it's all that much of a stretch to

3433

02:12:37,589 --> 02:12:35,679

see that you get you bring these other

3434

02:12:38,709 --> 02:12:37,599

extraterrestrials or these other beings

3435

02:12:40,870 --> 02:12:38,719

in

3436

02:12:42,149 --> 02:12:40,880

and they may have their own agenda the

3437

02:12:43,030 --> 02:12:42,159

one thing that i do wonder about in

3438

02:12:44,870 --> 02:12:43,040

terms of

3439

02:12:46,069 --> 02:12:44,880

various alien agendas because i guess

3440

02:12:48,470 --> 02:12:46,079

you've pointed out

3441

02:12:49,750 --> 02:12:48,480

there's plural in that it's not agenda

3442

02:12:52,790 --> 02:12:49,760

um

3443

02:12:55,109 --> 02:12:52,800

like i do wonder if there is a group

3444

02:12:56,229 --> 02:12:55,119

that is trying to look out for us what

3445

02:12:58,950 --> 02:12:56,239

about those

3446

02:13:01,030 --> 02:12:58,960

beings that may have been monitoring us

3447

02:13:04,310 --> 02:13:01,040

for all these thousands of years

3448

02:13:05,830 --> 02:13:04,320

do they look at us as you know

3449

02:13:07,350 --> 02:13:05,840

where their racket where their

3450

02:13:09,109 --> 02:13:07,360

protection as charles

3451

02:13:10,470 --> 02:13:09,119

fort wrote a hundred years ago i think

3452

02:13:13,910 --> 02:13:10,480

we're property

3453

02:13:16,229 --> 02:13:13,920

is that the case and do they feel

3454

02:13:17,750 --> 02:13:16,239

proprietary over us and are they having

3455

02:13:19,750 --> 02:13:17,760

a struggle with these other

3456

02:13:22,069 --> 02:13:19,760

groups that may be here now i mean this

3457

02:13:24,390 --> 02:13:22,079

is all speculation but

3458

02:13:25,350 --> 02:13:24,400

i don't see that as outrageous at least

3459

02:13:27,270 --> 02:13:25,360

to think about

3460

02:13:28,390 --> 02:13:27,280

that there may be something behind the

3461

02:13:29,910 --> 02:13:28,400

scenes

3462

02:13:33,109 --> 02:13:29,920

now why it's not out in the open for all

3463

02:13:35,830 --> 02:13:33,119

of us to see that's a good question

3464

02:13:37,430 --> 02:13:35,840

even after you after writing i'm so

3465

02:13:40,870 --> 02:13:37,440

sorry

3466

02:13:44,310 --> 02:13:40,880

hitchhiker's guide to the galaxy right

3467

02:13:46,550 --> 02:13:44,320

the end of the movie earth right

3468

02:13:47,990 --> 02:13:46,560

it's like well we got to build a highway

3469

02:13:52,310 --> 02:13:48,000

right

3470

02:13:53,990 --> 02:13:52,320

deal we're going to be

3471

02:13:55,750 --> 02:13:54,000

right they come in for like a bulldozing

3472

02:13:58,149 --> 02:13:55,760

project and earth has got to be

3473

02:13:59,430 --> 02:13:58,159

and they they you know earth is uh going

3474

02:14:02,550 --> 02:13:59,440

away in eight minutes

3475

02:14:04,950 --> 02:14:02,560

you know and so uh uh but we're going to

3476

02:14:06,470 --> 02:14:04,960

build a duplicate earth over here don't

3477

02:14:09,510 --> 02:14:06,480

you worry about it but

3478

02:14:13,030 --> 02:14:09,520

but this version is just in the way we

3479

02:14:15,750 --> 02:14:13,040

do it all the time

3480

02:14:17,910 --> 02:14:15,760

yeah totally but we have to kind of look

3481

02:14:21,669 --> 02:14:17,920

at it that way and i'm okay

3482

02:14:24,950 --> 02:14:21,679

with it because and i'll tell you why

3483

02:14:26,790 --> 02:14:24,960

um there is no way

3484

02:14:28,149 --> 02:14:26,800

that any of us actually know what's

3485

02:14:32,069 --> 02:14:28,159

going on

3486

02:14:34,390 --> 02:14:32,079

right and when we look at the uh the

3487

02:14:35,109 --> 02:14:34,400

michio kaku said it so many times right

3488

02:14:37,109 --> 02:14:35,119

that we're just

3489

02:14:38,229 --> 02:14:37,119

ants on the ground we're not teaching

3490

02:14:40,629 --> 02:14:38,239

ants how to drive

3491

02:14:41,589 --> 02:14:40,639

cars right we're not teaching ants how

3492

02:14:44,069 --> 02:14:41,599

to build an

3493

02:14:46,550 --> 02:14:44,079

internet we're not concerned about the

3494

02:14:49,270 --> 02:14:46,560

survival of ant colonies

3495

02:14:52,390 --> 02:14:49,280

right now even though that sounds very

3496

02:14:55,109 --> 02:14:52,400

simplistic on the surface

3497

02:14:56,310 --> 02:14:55,119

wait wait a minute here there's nothing

3498

02:14:58,950 --> 02:14:56,320

wrong with that because

3499

02:14:59,830 --> 02:14:58,960

we do the same thing when we go into

3500

02:15:03,910 --> 02:14:59,840

jungles

3501

02:15:04,870 --> 02:15:03,920

and we abduct right some new species and

3502

02:15:07,990 --> 02:15:04,880

pry it away

3503

02:15:10,149 --> 02:15:08,000

much worse yes we're we're

3504

02:15:11,669 --> 02:15:10,159

much worse i mean we're actually

3505

02:15:13,350 --> 02:15:11,679

sadistic

3506

02:15:14,870 --> 02:15:13,360

there are there are no other species on

3507

02:15:16,550 --> 02:15:14,880

this planet that

3508

02:15:18,069 --> 02:15:16,560

murder their own i mean maybe

3509

02:15:18,950 --> 02:15:18,079

chimpanzees will do that sometimes but

3510

02:15:21,350 --> 02:15:18,960

we actually

3511

02:15:22,069 --> 02:15:21,360

we're really into it and we're sadistic

3512

02:15:25,270 --> 02:15:22,079

about it

3513

02:15:28,790 --> 02:15:25,280

and we torture and we steal

3514

02:15:32,550 --> 02:15:28,800

and we uh enslave and like human be

3515

02:15:35,589 --> 02:15:32,560

and we destroy like we just destroy

3516

02:15:36,550 --> 02:15:35,599

like there's no other species on this

3517

02:15:39,589 --> 02:15:36,560

planet that does

3518

02:15:41,109 --> 02:15:39,599

anything like that that we do and so

3519

02:15:42,470 --> 02:15:41,119

i don't know about these other beings

3520

02:15:44,149 --> 02:15:42,480

that are here from elsewhere maybe

3521

02:15:45,990 --> 02:15:44,159

they're just as sadistic

3522

02:15:48,069 --> 02:15:46,000

but i haven't seen the evidence that

3523

02:15:50,550 --> 02:15:48,079

they're as sadistic as we are

3524

02:15:51,430 --> 02:15:50,560

no and and and and unpleasant but

3525

02:15:54,790 --> 02:15:51,440

they're not sadistic

3526
02:15:56,870 --> 02:15:54,800
you got the best point ever um uh cattle

3527
02:15:57,669 --> 02:15:56,880
mutilations right and and horses and

3528
02:16:00,629 --> 02:15:57,679
things

3529
02:16:01,109 --> 02:16:00,639
and yeah well now there's possibility

3530
02:16:02,830 --> 02:16:01,119
that they

3531
02:16:05,189 --> 02:16:02,840
you know they are sadistic in that

3532
02:16:08,470 --> 02:16:05,199
regard well my point is

3533
02:16:11,589 --> 02:16:08,480
we're upset about that how can aliens

3534
02:16:14,310 --> 02:16:11,599
do that cut out his rectum

3535
02:16:14,790 --> 02:16:14,320
what laser cut the teeth out why would

3536
02:16:17,189 --> 02:16:14,800
they do

3537
02:16:18,550 --> 02:16:17,199
what what are you talking about we do

3538
02:16:21,990 --> 02:16:18,560

that all day long

3539

02:16:25,990 --> 02:16:24,470

absolutely and and and much much worse

3540

02:16:29,510 --> 02:16:26,000

yes and and much worse

3541

02:16:31,030 --> 02:16:29,520

now uh before uh we do run out of time

3542

02:16:33,910 --> 02:16:31,040

i'm looking at the clock

3543

02:16:35,830 --> 02:16:33,920

um just when things might have seemed

3544

02:16:37,669 --> 02:16:35,840

like they were getting a little stagnant

3545

02:16:41,190 --> 02:16:37,679

in the ufo community

3546

02:16:44,309 --> 02:16:41,200

uh we got obama right goes back on

3547

02:16:45,110 --> 02:16:44,319

uh stephen colbert and and whips all of

3548

02:16:48,309 --> 02:16:45,120

this stuff out

3549

02:16:49,349 --> 02:16:48,319

and throws everything back out in into

3550

02:16:50,950 --> 02:16:49,359

the public once

3551

02:16:51,990 --> 02:16:50,960

right yeah he just made a recent

3552

02:16:53,030 --> 02:16:52,000

statement about this it was quite

3553

02:16:54,469 --> 02:16:53,040

interesting wasn't it

3554

02:16:56,309 --> 02:16:54,479

yeah did you see it have you talked

3555

02:16:59,190 --> 02:16:56,319

about this before i just did

3556

02:17:01,190 --> 02:16:59,200

uh tonight uh did you see the clips this

3557

02:17:02,629 --> 02:17:01,200

happened on monday

3558

02:17:04,469 --> 02:17:02,639

yeah well i missed the very beginning of

3559

02:17:05,910 --> 02:17:04,479

your show tonight so i probably didn't

3560

02:17:07,110 --> 02:17:05,920

hear you talk about that but yeah i mean

3561

02:17:08,790 --> 02:17:07,120

obama was on colbert

3562

02:17:10,790 --> 02:17:08,800

and colbert is like so did you get any

3563

02:17:13,030 --> 02:17:10,800

other ufo information and obama

3564

02:17:14,709 --> 02:17:13,040

what did he say exactly i did but i

3565

02:17:15,669 --> 02:17:14,719

can't talk about it yeah i can't tell

3566

02:17:16,950 --> 02:17:15,679

you sorry

3567

02:17:19,110 --> 02:17:16,960

i can't tell you and colbert is like

3568

02:17:20,709 --> 02:17:19,120

well i'm taking that as an affirmative

3569

02:17:22,070 --> 02:17:20,719

and obama's like well if that's what you

3570

02:17:23,589 --> 02:17:22,080

want to think or something like that

3571

02:17:26,790 --> 02:17:23,599

yeah yeah he's like feel free

3572

02:17:28,870 --> 02:17:26,800

feel feel free to think that way and uh

3573

02:17:30,150 --> 02:17:28,880

stephen colbert very brilliant actually

3574

02:17:32,790 --> 02:17:30,160

oh i do

3575

02:17:33,509 --> 02:17:32,800

right i am gonna i am gonna think like

3576

02:17:36,549 --> 02:17:33,519

that

3577

02:17:39,110 --> 02:17:36,559

but is is this something where

3578

02:17:40,389 --> 02:17:39,120

i know uh so many are gonna look into

3579

02:17:42,230 --> 02:17:40,399

that and go aha

3580

02:17:43,669 --> 02:17:42,240

i knew it right he knows something

3581

02:17:46,950 --> 02:17:43,679

they're doing this for a reason

3582

02:17:50,070 --> 02:17:46,960

but why would obama even

3583

02:17:52,230 --> 02:17:50,080

jokingly go and lay out a script

3584

02:17:53,750 --> 02:17:52,240

because this isn't off script right this

3585

02:17:56,150 --> 02:17:53,760

is planned

3586

02:17:57,990 --> 02:17:56,160

what's what's the intention there is

3587

02:18:01,349 --> 02:17:58,000

this a situation

3588

02:18:02,309 --> 02:18:01,359

where uh uh barack is suggesting that

3589

02:18:05,509 --> 02:18:02,319

yeah okay

3590

02:18:08,309 --> 02:18:05,519

we we we know what's going on this is

3591

02:18:11,750 --> 02:18:11,030

yeah probably i mean we're we've moved a

3592

02:18:14,469 --> 02:18:11,760

long way

3593

02:18:15,509 --> 02:18:14,479

culturally even in the last few years

3594

02:18:17,669 --> 02:18:15,519

where

3595

02:18:20,389 --> 02:18:17,679

it's actually not a stigma to be talking

3596

02:18:22,309 --> 02:18:20,399

about ufos openly in society anymore

3597

02:18:23,750 --> 02:18:22,319

i mean it's it's a hard thing for those

3598

02:18:24,070 --> 02:18:23,760

of us who've been involved in this for a

3599

02:18:26,629 --> 02:18:24,080

long

3600

02:18:27,990 --> 02:18:26,639

time even now to wrap our brains around

3601

02:18:30,870 --> 02:18:28,000

this but there's been a

3602

02:18:32,230 --> 02:18:30,880

fundamental cultural shift that has

3603

02:18:33,910 --> 02:18:32,240

happened

3604

02:18:35,509 --> 02:18:33,920

in which i mean look you've got the

3605

02:18:37,990 --> 02:18:35,519

united just

3606

02:18:39,910 --> 02:18:38,000

today tim mcmillan comes out with an

3607

02:18:42,950 --> 02:18:39,920

article dealing with

3608

02:18:45,270 --> 02:18:42,960

uh this leaked

3609

02:18:46,709 --> 02:18:45,280

or i think soon-to-be leaked photograph

3610

02:18:50,309 --> 02:18:46,719

taken by an fa

3611

02:18:52,309 --> 02:18:50,319

uh f-18 e fighter pilot in

3612

02:18:54,309 --> 02:18:52,319

over the atlantic ocean of a massive

3613

02:18:56,230 --> 02:18:54,319

triangle a perfect triangular craft

3614

02:18:58,150 --> 02:18:56,240
coming out of the atlantic ocean

3615

02:18:59,669 --> 02:18:58,160
and there's an like there's a lot of

3616

02:19:02,070 --> 02:18:59,679
detail in that report

3617

02:19:03,429 --> 02:19:02,080
that macmillan got out there i mean a

3618

02:19:05,030 --> 02:19:03,439
lot of this stuff was already i think

3619

02:19:08,469 --> 02:19:05,040
known to ufo researchers

3620

02:19:09,750 --> 02:19:08,479
some of it wasn't uh but all of it was

3621

02:19:11,910 --> 02:19:09,760
was packaged in a way that's quite

3622

02:19:15,030 --> 02:19:11,920
powerful i mean we have

3623

02:19:18,790 --> 02:19:15,040
here in this story discussion of

3624

02:19:21,589 --> 02:19:18,800
top generals uh stating i mean

3625

02:19:23,190 --> 02:19:21,599
openly like the tic tac ufo like no way

3626

02:19:24,709 --> 02:19:23,200

was that black budget no way like we're

3627

02:19:27,429 --> 02:19:24,719

not even close

3628

02:19:30,230 --> 02:19:27,439

um i think davis was or and put off or

3629

02:19:31,830 --> 02:19:30,240

uh included in this article and

3630

02:19:35,030 --> 02:19:31,840

i just think like we've gotten to a

3631

02:19:38,389 --> 02:19:35,040

point where we are on the cusp

3632

02:19:38,950 --> 02:19:38,399

of something even more than where we're

3633

02:19:40,549 --> 02:19:38,960

at like i

3634

02:19:42,709 --> 02:19:40,559

i was thinking earlier this year that

3635

02:19:44,469 --> 02:19:42,719

this could just hit a big red stop sign

3636

02:19:46,629 --> 02:19:44,479

and not go any further

3637

02:19:48,549 --> 02:19:46,639

and by any further meaning no discussion

3638

02:19:50,230 --> 02:19:48,559

of crash retrievals of ufos because

3639

02:19:52,950 --> 02:19:50,240

that's the big next step

3640

02:19:54,150 --> 02:19:52,960

that's where you have to go um otherwise

3641

02:19:55,349 --> 02:19:54,160

we're still at the well we don't know

3642

02:19:56,630 --> 02:19:55,359

what they are phase

3643

02:19:58,309 --> 02:19:56,640

which is what they're still dancing

3644

02:19:59,510 --> 02:19:58,319

around and macmillan's piece was no

3645

02:20:02,550 --> 02:19:59,520

different there he's

3646

02:20:06,070 --> 02:20:02,560

you could tell he was inching toward

3647

02:20:06,469 --> 02:20:06,080

like you know the uh the uap task force

3648

02:20:12,389 --> 02:20:06,479

was

3649

02:20:13,670 --> 02:20:12,399

uap were extraterrestrial and alien like

3650

02:20:16,150 --> 02:20:13,680

and he mentions that

3651
02:20:18,469 --> 02:20:16,160
like that's very interesting but there

3652
02:20:21,510 --> 02:20:18,479
they haven't taken that final step

3653
02:20:22,389 --> 02:20:21,520
that final step is we've got a flying

3654
02:20:25,510 --> 02:20:22,399
saucer

3655
02:20:27,590 --> 02:20:25,520
we're starting to study that thing uh

3656
02:20:29,270 --> 02:20:27,600
and then when you get to that point it

3657
02:20:30,550 --> 02:20:29,280
becomes impossible to deny

3658
02:20:32,710 --> 02:20:30,560
that you've been lying to the public for

3659
02:20:35,590 --> 02:20:32,720
70 whatever years

3660
02:20:36,550 --> 02:20:35,600
did you talk did you reach out not only

3661
02:20:39,750 --> 02:20:36,560
to tim

3662
02:20:43,429 --> 02:20:39,760
but i know bob mcguire

3663
02:20:46,469 --> 02:20:43,439

has publicly stated i believe

3664

02:20:47,270 --> 02:20:46,479

he says he's seen the photograph yes bob

3665

02:20:48,790 --> 02:20:47,280

is a friend of mine

3666

02:20:51,190 --> 02:20:48,800

he's a friend of mine he's a friend of

3667

02:20:52,710 --> 02:20:51,200

ours i should say yeah so

3668

02:20:55,030 --> 02:20:52,720

i haven't talked to tim about this but

3669

02:20:58,630 --> 02:20:55,040

i've talked to bob you talked to bob

3670

02:21:02,469 --> 02:20:58,640

i was gonna call bob today um but uh

3671

02:21:04,469 --> 02:21:02,479

okay what has bob actually seen this

3672

02:21:07,110 --> 02:21:04,479

photograph

3673

02:21:07,590 --> 02:21:07,120

well he said he did well you called him

3674

02:21:10,710 --> 02:21:07,600

i mean

3675

02:21:14,070 --> 02:21:10,720

did you guys talk about it

3676

02:21:15,270 --> 02:21:14,080

uh we we messaged you okay so we had a

3677

02:21:18,469 --> 02:21:15,280

little back and forth

3678

02:21:21,750 --> 02:21:18,479

was it right and i didn't

3679

02:21:25,030 --> 02:21:21,760

i didn't care to press at that time

3680

02:21:27,190 --> 02:21:25,040

for details you know he's listening

3681

02:21:28,790 --> 02:21:27,200

you know he's listening he's listening

3682

02:21:32,630 --> 02:21:28,800

right now you know bob's listening

3683

02:21:35,429 --> 02:21:32,640

right sure yeah bob hey bob bob

3684

02:21:36,150 --> 02:21:35,439

call into the show bob has had i mean

3685

02:21:38,150 --> 02:21:36,160

he's had a

3686

02:21:39,670 --> 02:21:38,160

very remarkable career and he's a very

3687

02:21:41,830 --> 02:21:39,680

brilliant man yes

3688

02:21:44,230 --> 02:21:41,840

he's got deep deep knowledge of the

3689

02:21:44,790 --> 02:21:44,240

science behind a lot of this phenomenon

3690

02:21:46,150 --> 02:21:44,800

and i

3691

02:21:48,870 --> 02:21:46,160

very much respect what he has to say

3692

02:21:50,630 --> 02:21:48,880

about this um

3693

02:21:52,309 --> 02:21:50,640

so yeah i mean and i will just say i

3694

02:21:54,309 --> 02:21:52,319

have it on another

3695

02:21:56,389 --> 02:21:54,319

inside source and i'll say that that

3696

02:21:58,630 --> 02:21:56,399

this photograph is likely to be leaked

3697

02:22:00,550 --> 02:21:58,640

pretty soon i mean what we have now is a

3698

02:22:03,510 --> 02:22:00,560

pretty neat artistic rendition of it

3699

02:22:04,309 --> 02:22:03,520

looks cool it's in mcmillan's article uh

3700

02:22:05,990 --> 02:22:04,319

but i think

3701

02:22:07,670 --> 02:22:06,000

i had a conversation i will just say

3702

02:22:07,990 --> 02:22:07,680

this now with james fox a couple of

3703

02:22:09,750 --> 02:22:08,000

weeks

3704

02:22:12,870 --> 02:22:09,760

ago before this came out james knew

3705

02:22:16,309 --> 02:22:12,880

about it uh he was in good position

3706

02:22:17,830 --> 02:22:16,319

um and he didn't he didn't have a lot of

3707

02:22:18,710 --> 02:22:17,840

detail or at least didn't tell me a lot

3708

02:22:19,990 --> 02:22:18,720

of detail maybe

3709

02:22:21,990 --> 02:22:20,000

he didn't want to tell me or maybe he

3710

02:22:24,790 --> 02:22:22,000

didn't know that's okay

3711

02:22:26,389 --> 02:22:24,800

um but i i have to admit like i was

3712

02:22:27,990 --> 02:22:26,399

surprised by how

3713

02:22:29,590 --> 02:22:28,000

much was able to come out in this

3714

02:22:31,030 --> 02:22:29,600

article because i was

3715

02:22:32,550 --> 02:22:31,040

i had this feeling like the photograph

3716

02:22:32,950 --> 02:22:32,560

would come out like an orphan like no

3717

02:22:34,870 --> 02:22:32,960

one

3718

02:22:36,630 --> 02:22:34,880

would claim it and it would have no

3719

02:22:38,309 --> 02:22:36,640

provenance and you just have the

3720

02:22:40,230 --> 02:22:38,319

skeptics arguing about it like they

3721

02:22:42,070 --> 02:22:40,240

argue about the thomas wilson document

3722

02:22:44,150 --> 02:22:42,080

which i'm going to say to you again i

3723

02:22:44,950 --> 02:22:44,160

know is legit i know israel but we can

3724

02:22:46,950 --> 02:22:44,960

move on

3725

02:22:48,630 --> 02:22:46,960

but you know if something that obvious

3726

02:22:50,950 --> 02:22:48,640

doesn't convince a bunch of skeptics

3727

02:22:52,469 --> 02:22:50,960

then i thought no orphan photograph is

3728

02:22:54,230 --> 02:22:52,479

going to either

3729

02:22:55,670 --> 02:22:54,240

like where where was it from what year

3730

02:22:56,950 --> 02:22:55,680

was it taken

3731

02:22:58,309 --> 02:22:56,960

like i didn't know if there were any

3732

02:22:59,830 --> 02:22:58,319

answers to that but it turns out there

3733

02:23:02,950 --> 02:22:59,840

are answers to that

3734

02:23:05,270 --> 02:23:02,960

and it turns out that this is

3735

02:23:06,469 --> 02:23:05,280

apparently a genuine us air force event

3736

02:23:10,469 --> 02:23:06,479

here

3737

02:23:11,910 --> 02:23:10,479

and this is a triangle leaving the ocean

3738

02:23:14,710 --> 02:23:11,920

going into the atmosphere now look we've

3739

02:23:17,990 --> 02:23:14,720

had these reports of this type for

3740

02:23:21,349 --> 02:23:18,000

generations ufo researchers have known

3741

02:23:23,670 --> 02:23:21,359

that this is the real deal but to get it

3742

02:23:25,590 --> 02:23:23,680

at this level of an admission that

3743

02:23:28,790 --> 02:23:25,600

that's very important

3744

02:23:29,590 --> 02:23:28,800

so um you know i'm waiting to see where

3745

02:23:32,950 --> 02:23:29,600

this goes

3746

02:23:35,910 --> 02:23:32,960

and we are this close to

3747

02:23:37,830 --> 02:23:35,920

getting to an a point where we have an

3748

02:23:39,830 --> 02:23:37,840

acknowledgment of crash retrievals

3749

02:23:41,190 --> 02:23:39,840

we're not there yet the new york times

3750

02:23:43,830 --> 02:23:41,200

played around it in

3751

02:23:44,870 --> 02:23:43,840

uh leslie ralph's article last july

3752

02:23:47,750 --> 02:23:44,880

where they talked

3753

02:23:48,710 --> 02:23:47,760

a little bit about it uh but they gave

3754

02:23:51,750 --> 02:23:48,720

enough

3755

02:23:52,230 --> 02:23:51,760

deniability that the military could you

3756

02:23:54,630 --> 02:23:52,240

know

3757

02:23:55,990 --> 02:23:54,640

walk away from it but we're really

3758

02:23:58,790 --> 02:23:56,000

inching toward it and

3759

02:24:00,950 --> 02:23:58,800

i think once we get to a point of um

3760

02:24:02,870 --> 02:24:00,960

acknowledging openly acknowledging uap

3761

02:24:05,750 --> 02:24:02,880

ufo crash retrievals

3762

02:24:07,349 --> 02:24:05,760

it's going to be very difficult to stop

3763

02:24:09,030 --> 02:24:07,359

a real avalanche effect

3764

02:24:10,870 --> 02:24:09,040

this is what bryce zabel and i wrote

3765

02:24:13,590 --> 02:24:10,880

about 10 years ago

3766

02:24:13,990 --> 02:24:13,600

when we wrote after disclosure the idea

3767

02:24:17,190 --> 02:24:14,000

that we

3768

02:24:18,630 --> 02:24:17,200

had that at that time was a major event

3769

02:24:20,309 --> 02:24:18,640

or a major leak would happen

3770

02:24:22,790 --> 02:24:20,319

that would cause an avalanche effect

3771

02:24:24,150 --> 02:24:22,800

like one leak coming out after another

3772

02:24:25,429 --> 02:24:24,160

another and another and another and the

3773

02:24:26,790 --> 02:24:25,439

next thing you know like the whole apple

3774

02:24:30,469 --> 02:24:26,800

cart's turned over

3775

02:24:33,030 --> 02:24:30,479

and what has happened so far is

3776
02:24:34,389 --> 02:24:33,040
that has not happened we've had some

3777
02:24:36,710 --> 02:24:34,399
significant

3778
02:24:37,429 --> 02:24:36,720
new admissions and yet no avalanche

3779
02:24:39,110 --> 02:24:37,439
effect

3780
02:24:40,630 --> 02:24:39,120
and i keep asking myself what will get

3781
02:24:43,429 --> 02:24:40,640
us there and i

3782
02:24:44,469 --> 02:24:43,439
think at this point it would be hard to

3783
02:24:46,230 --> 02:24:44,479
back away

3784
02:24:48,230 --> 02:24:46,240
from an open acknowledgement of ufo

3785
02:24:49,670 --> 02:24:48,240
crash retrievals and the study of that

3786
02:24:51,429 --> 02:24:49,680
technology

3787
02:24:52,870 --> 02:24:51,439
because that is an open admission of a

3788
02:24:55,910 --> 02:24:52,880

cover-up there's no doubt

3789

02:24:57,349 --> 02:24:55,920

and when i looked at the the

3790

02:25:00,070 --> 02:24:57,359

illustration

3791

02:25:00,830 --> 02:25:00,080

and i'm picturing myself if there is a

3792

02:25:04,550 --> 02:25:00,840

vetted

3793

02:25:06,870 --> 02:25:04,560

verifiable authentic case closed

3794

02:25:08,070 --> 02:25:06,880

photograph of what is being portrayed

3795

02:25:12,710 --> 02:25:08,080

here

3796

02:25:15,750 --> 02:25:12,720

be done oh absolutely because i mean

3797

02:25:18,230 --> 02:25:15,760

this isn't the tic tac ufo sad that

3798

02:25:19,429 --> 02:25:18,240

this is this is taking things uh to a

3799

02:25:22,230 --> 02:25:19,439

completely

3800

02:25:23,429 --> 02:25:22,240

uh new level well i don't know if i

3801

02:25:26,230 --> 02:25:23,439

would agree with you there

3802

02:25:27,830 --> 02:25:26,240

uh the tic tac ufo is 2004 and has

3803

02:25:29,190 --> 02:25:27,840

instant acceleration to multiple

3804

02:25:31,270 --> 02:25:29,200

thousands of miles per hour

3805

02:25:32,550 --> 02:25:31,280

we have no idea how to do that there's

3806

02:25:36,070 --> 02:25:32,560

no science

3807

02:25:37,670 --> 02:25:36,080

but that doesn't happen hypothesizes

3808

02:25:39,830 --> 02:25:37,680

and he may be right but we don't we

3809

02:25:41,349 --> 02:25:39,840

don't have any empirical

3810

02:25:42,870 --> 02:25:41,359

and material science like we don't know

3811

02:25:43,910 --> 02:25:42,880

how to do that yeah but what i'm

3812

02:25:47,110 --> 02:25:43,920

suggesting here

3813

02:25:48,790 --> 02:25:47,120

is what's in the tic tac video is not

3814

02:25:50,710 --> 02:25:48,800

that acceleration that you're referring

3815

02:25:51,190 --> 02:25:50,720

to that is no i'm talking about fravor's

3816

02:25:54,389 --> 02:25:51,200

story

3817

02:25:56,389 --> 02:25:54,399

what's in

3818

02:25:58,150 --> 02:25:56,399

this image and his co-pilots and

3819

02:25:59,030 --> 02:25:58,160

colleagues right but what's in this

3820

02:26:02,630 --> 02:25:59,040

image

3821

02:26:03,990 --> 02:26:02,640

this is a whole now like i said

3822

02:26:06,150 --> 02:26:04,000

that's right and the fact that it's

3823

02:26:08,870 --> 02:26:06,160

trans uh trans medium so

3824

02:26:09,910 --> 02:26:08,880

from water to to atmosphere that's right

3825

02:26:13,030 --> 02:26:09,920

and and we don't

3826
02:26:14,230 --> 02:26:13,040
we don't have knowledge of how to do

3827
02:26:17,670 --> 02:26:14,240
that

3828
02:26:20,070 --> 02:26:17,680
tic tac at least we believe

3829
02:26:21,990 --> 02:26:20,080
or at least it seems that it was either

3830
02:26:23,030 --> 02:26:22,000
on the water or possibly under the water

3831
02:26:25,110 --> 02:26:23,040
and then it came out

3832
02:26:26,469 --> 02:26:25,120
but with this triangular ufo that we're

3833
02:26:30,070 --> 02:26:26,479
hearing about now this is just

3834
02:26:30,790 --> 02:26:30,080
2019 allegedly right comes out of the

3835
02:26:34,710 --> 02:26:30,800
water and

3836
02:26:36,950 --> 02:26:34,720
zooms off you know to um

3837
02:26:38,070 --> 02:26:36,960
and it's this perfect beautiful triangle

3838
02:26:40,230 --> 02:26:38,080

now is uh

3839

02:26:41,510 --> 02:26:40,240

before i let you go what do you know

3840

02:26:45,030 --> 02:26:41,520

about the image

3841

02:26:48,309 --> 02:26:45,040

is the image a still from a video

3842

02:26:50,710 --> 02:26:48,319

or is it just a digital

3843

02:26:52,710 --> 02:26:50,720

uh image a photograph well i i don't

3844

02:26:53,030 --> 02:26:52,720

know i mean i'm not the expert here but

3845

02:26:54,790 --> 02:26:53,040

my

3846

02:26:57,270 --> 02:26:54,800

understanding is that it's a photograph

3847

02:26:58,950 --> 02:26:57,280

right and in fact that was one reason i

3848

02:26:59,910 --> 02:26:58,960

was a bit skeptical that it would really

3849

02:27:01,510 --> 02:26:59,920

have

3850

02:27:03,349 --> 02:27:01,520

any ability to move the needle in any

3851

02:27:05,349 --> 02:27:03,359

way i thought right right picture like

3852

02:27:06,630 --> 02:27:05,359

i don't care how good the picture looks

3853

02:27:08,070 --> 02:27:06,640

uh i don't think that's going to

3854

02:27:10,469 --> 02:27:08,080

convince people

3855

02:27:11,110 --> 02:27:10,479

but if it's a really great i was always

3856

02:27:13,590 --> 02:27:11,120

told off

3857

02:27:15,110 --> 02:27:13,600

all this time it was an amazing picture

3858

02:27:15,990 --> 02:27:15,120

and that's what macmillan writes in his

3859

02:27:20,389 --> 02:27:16,000

article it's an amazing

3860

02:27:23,990 --> 02:27:20,399

picture um and if it has a

3861

02:27:26,870 --> 02:27:24,000

if a provenance of some sort and a date

3862

02:27:27,670 --> 02:27:26,880

and a place like that does give it some

3863

02:27:29,830 --> 02:27:27,680

power that

3864

02:27:31,670 --> 02:27:29,840

that can give it an ability to get

3865

02:27:34,389 --> 02:27:31,680

people maybe to take it seriously

3866

02:27:36,389 --> 02:27:34,399

if it's a military image right you see

3867

02:27:39,429 --> 02:27:36,399

the the the pilot comes forward

3868

02:27:42,870 --> 02:27:39,439

yes this is it i i took the yeah if that

3869

02:27:44,469 --> 02:27:42,880

that this is different

3870

02:27:46,950 --> 02:27:44,479

than from you know having that kind of

3871

02:27:48,070 --> 02:27:46,960

provenance that this isn't third phase

3872

02:27:52,070 --> 02:27:48,080

of moon

3873

02:27:53,510 --> 02:27:52,080

right there's a whole other situation

3874

02:27:55,429 --> 02:27:53,520

a whole other situation i'm very

3875

02:27:57,429 --> 02:27:55,439

intrigued i'm very intrigued i

3876

02:27:58,469 --> 02:27:57,439

i want to know what bob has to say i

3877

02:28:02,150 --> 02:27:58,479

want to know

3878

02:28:04,230 --> 02:28:02,160

uh did did tim mcmillan did he i know he

3879

02:28:06,950 --> 02:28:04,240

i read his article it was great did he

3880

02:28:09,110 --> 02:28:06,960

see it or is he just

3881

02:28:10,550 --> 02:28:09,120

reporting the story i don't know

3882

02:28:12,550 --> 02:28:10,560

actually that's a good question

3883

02:28:13,830 --> 02:28:12,560

right right because i've i've read the

3884

02:28:16,870 --> 02:28:13,840

article um

3885

02:28:19,190 --> 02:28:16,880

a couple of times today and

3886

02:28:19,990 --> 02:28:19,200

actually i don't know if he made that

3887

02:28:22,389 --> 02:28:20,000

statement

3888

02:28:23,190 --> 02:28:22,399

no he i really saw the photograph right

3889

02:28:24,870 --> 02:28:23,200

he may not have

3890

02:28:26,630 --> 02:28:24,880

it was bob that jumped in and said hey

3891

02:28:28,950 --> 02:28:26,640

hey i've seen the image

3892

02:28:30,790 --> 02:28:28,960

that tim is talking about yeah it's

3893

02:28:32,230 --> 02:28:30,800

interesting because that image i mean

3894

02:28:34,630 --> 02:28:32,240

the way it was written about is that it

3895

02:28:36,309 --> 02:28:34,640

was passed around in some classified

3896

02:28:38,710 --> 02:28:36,319

circles you know i mean this was hot

3897

02:28:40,710 --> 02:28:38,720

stuff um

3898

02:28:42,389 --> 02:28:40,720

and so it was all seen by people with

3899

02:28:44,230 --> 02:28:42,399

clearances

3900

02:28:45,429 --> 02:28:44,240

man thank you so much richard what a

3901

02:28:47,750 --> 02:28:45,439

great night tonight

3902

02:28:48,630 --> 02:28:47,760

uh thank you so much when am i gonna see

3903

02:28:51,190 --> 02:28:48,640

you again

3904

02:28:51,990 --> 02:28:51,200

what is 2021 playing out to be what's

3905

02:28:54,550 --> 02:28:52,000

going on well

3906

02:28:55,830 --> 02:28:54,560

we will figure it out don't know yet we

3907

02:28:56,469 --> 02:28:55,840

will figure it out you know i look

3908

02:28:58,070 --> 02:28:56,479

forward to

3909

02:28:59,750 --> 02:28:58,080

that's lame next time we get together

3910

02:29:02,309 --> 02:28:59,760

that's lame

3911

02:29:03,990 --> 02:29:02,319

richard thank you so much listen man be

3912

02:29:06,309 --> 02:29:04,000

safe much success on the book

3913

02:29:07,110 --> 02:29:06,319

i know that it's uh it's number one as

3914

02:29:09,429 --> 02:29:07,120

it should be

3915

02:29:10,230 --> 02:29:09,439

on amazon and we've got all the links

3916

02:29:12,710 --> 02:29:10,240

for it

3917

02:29:14,309 --> 02:29:12,720

uh i highly recommend this and

3918

02:29:17,429 --> 02:29:14,319

for everybody out there that

3919

02:29:18,309 --> 02:29:17,439

is wondering uh how richard would

3920

02:29:21,030 --> 02:29:18,319

approach

3921

02:29:22,309 --> 02:29:21,040

these subjects this is the book it's all

3922

02:29:24,070 --> 02:29:22,319

right there for you thank you so much

3923

02:29:25,670 --> 02:29:24,080

richard give our best to tracy

3924

02:29:26,790 --> 02:29:25,680

and enjoy the rest of your week man

3925

02:29:28,389 --> 02:29:26,800

thank you so much thank you so much

3926

02:29:30,150 --> 02:29:28,399

jimmy thanks to all the listeners

3927

02:29:31,670 --> 02:29:30,160

great being on with you you're the best

3928

02:29:33,110 --> 02:29:31,680

richard bleepin

3929

02:29:34,710 --> 02:29:33,120

dolan all right i'm going to take a

3930

02:29:37,110 --> 02:29:34,720

quick break right here

3931

02:29:42,230 --> 02:29:37,120

and uh i'm gonna come back i'll open up

3932

02:29:43,990 --> 02:29:42,240

the phone line 747-228-2051

3933

02:29:45,270 --> 02:29:44,000

lots to talk about tonight thank you so

3934

02:29:47,110 --> 02:29:45,280

much richard and

3935

02:29:48,389 --> 02:29:47,120

i'll be right back this is fade to black

3936

02:29:51,110 --> 02:29:48,399

i'm yours jimmy church

3937

02:30:12,950 --> 02:29:51,120

on the game changer network and kgra the

3938

02:30:17,270 --> 02:30:15,349

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3939

02:30:22,469 --> 02:30:17,280

you are listening to my boy

3940

02:30:29,429 --> 02:30:25,750

despite popular opinion reading a book

3941

02:30:34,790 --> 02:30:33,030

but listening to jimmy church will

3942

02:30:36,870 --> 02:30:34,800

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3943

02:30:39,990 --> 02:30:36,880

and i take life change t

3944

02:30:40,710 --> 02:30:40,000

supplements every single day it's what i

3945

02:30:44,830 --> 02:30:40,720

do

3946

02:30:49,030 --> 02:30:46,870

jimmychurchradio.com

3947

02:30:49,910 --> 02:30:49,040

when you take the beans from central

3948

02:30:52,230 --> 02:30:49,920

america

3949

02:30:52,950 --> 02:30:52,240

with dashes of indonesian and african

3950

02:30:55,190 --> 02:30:52,960

mixed in

3951

02:30:56,550 --> 02:30:55,200

and then roasted to the dark side of

3952

02:30:59,750 --> 02:30:56,560

fade to black

3953

02:31:02,710 --> 02:30:59,760

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3954

02:31:04,389 --> 02:31:02,720

introducing the fade to black blend from

3955

02:31:07,429 --> 02:31:04,399

river moon coffee

3956

02:31:09,510 --> 02:31:07,439

yes river moon's darkest customized

3957

02:31:12,710 --> 02:31:09,520

roast was created for the love

3958

02:31:15,510 --> 02:31:12,720

of fade to black the alchemy of

3959

02:31:18,150 --> 02:31:15,520

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3960

02:31:21,830 --> 02:31:18,160

is in every sip of this full-bodied

3961

02:31:24,389 --> 02:31:21,840

dark java i need my coffee doc

3962

02:31:25,349 --> 02:31:24,399

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3963

02:31:27,910 --> 02:31:25,359

highlights

3964

02:31:30,469 --> 02:31:27,920

just like the bunker leaning further

3965

02:31:31,910 --> 02:31:30,479

into the darkness of the roast is fade

3966

02:31:34,309 --> 02:31:31,920

to black blend from

3967

02:31:36,630 --> 02:31:34,319

river moon coffee just click on the

3968

02:31:37,590 --> 02:31:36,640

banner at jimmychurchradio.com and use

3969

02:31:42,070 --> 02:31:37,600

the promo code

3970

02:31:45,590 --> 02:31:42,080

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

3971

02:31:49,190 --> 02:31:47,590

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

3972

02:31:50,950 --> 02:31:49,200

best-selling author and the founder of

3973

02:31:52,550 --> 02:31:50,960

forbidden knowledge dot tv

3974

02:31:54,870 --> 02:31:52,560

together with my team we have built a

3975

02:31:56,469 --> 02:31:54,880

all new contest streaming tv platform

3976

02:31:58,389 --> 02:31:56,479

designed with every family member in

3977

02:31:59,670 --> 02:31:58,399

mind if you have ever wanted to travel

3978

02:32:01,110 --> 02:31:59,680

the world and attend lectures and

3979

02:32:02,230 --> 02:32:01,120

workshops from your favorite speakers

3980

02:32:04,950 --> 02:32:02,240

but weren't able to

3981

02:32:05,590 --> 02:32:04,960

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

3982

02:32:07,270 --> 02:32:05,600

tv

3983

02:32:09,190 --> 02:32:07,280

there are dozens of workshops and

3984

02:32:11,270 --> 02:32:09,200

lectures from speakers you know and love

3985

02:32:13,110 --> 02:32:11,280

we've also included amazing categories

3986

02:32:14,950 --> 02:32:13,120

to assure that your consciousness is

3987

02:32:15,590 --> 02:32:14,960

entertained and elevating on a daily

3988

02:32:17,670 --> 02:32:15,600

basis

3989

02:32:18,870 --> 02:32:17,680

amazing interviews ancient history

3990

02:32:20,870 --> 02:32:18,880

ascension knowledge

3991

02:32:22,070 --> 02:32:20,880

wisdom teachings documentaries

3992

02:32:24,309 --> 02:32:22,080

conspiracies

3993

02:32:26,230 --> 02:32:24,319

mysteries health and fitness conscious

3994

02:32:28,389 --> 02:32:26,240

cooking meditations finance

3995

02:32:30,790 --> 02:32:28,399

yoga and so much more to start your free

3996

02:32:33,429 --> 02:32:30,800

trial on any mobile device or computer

3997

02:32:33,990 --> 02:32:33,439

surf to forbidden knowledge dot tv

3998

02:32:35,990 --> 02:32:34,000

that's

3999

02:32:38,230 --> 02:32:36,000

forbidden knowledge with the number four

4000

02:32:41,990 --> 02:32:38,240

forbidden knowledge dot tv

4001
02:32:43,910 --> 02:32:42,000
today

4002
02:32:45,670 --> 02:32:43,920
the older we get the more important it

4003
02:32:48,070 --> 02:32:45,680
is to stay active and healthy

4004
02:32:48,710 --> 02:32:48,080
i exercise regularly eat right but

4005
02:32:50,550 --> 02:32:48,720
recently

4006
02:32:51,990 --> 02:32:50,560
some new aches and pains have really put

4007
02:32:53,910 --> 02:32:52,000
a cramp in my routine

4008
02:32:55,030 --> 02:32:53,920
a good friend recently told me about

4009
02:32:59,510 --> 02:32:55,040
angiotensin

4010
02:33:02,389 --> 02:32:59,520
liquid oral chelation supplement

4011
02:33:04,550 --> 02:33:02,399
helping people since 2003. chelation

4012
02:33:06,630 --> 02:33:04,560
helps remove toxins heavy metals

4013
02:33:08,950 --> 02:33:06,640

calcium and cholesterol in veins and

4014

02:33:10,870 --> 02:33:08,960

arteries that may cause blockages and

4015

02:33:13,030 --> 02:33:10,880

lead to unexplained pain

4016

02:33:13,910 --> 02:33:13,040

research shows the active ingredient in

4017

02:33:16,070 --> 02:33:13,920

angiotrim

4018

02:33:18,230 --> 02:33:16,080

has superior oral chelation action that

4019

02:33:18,790 --> 02:33:18,240

may help promote good cardiovascular

4020

02:33:21,030 --> 02:33:18,800

health

4021

02:33:21,990 --> 02:33:21,040

after a few weeks of taking angiotrim my

4022

02:33:24,230 --> 02:33:22,000

pain was gone

4023

02:33:25,830 --> 02:33:24,240

now i'm back and more physically active

4024

02:33:29,389 --> 02:33:25,840

than ever find out more

4025

02:33:30,550 --> 02:33:29,399

go to angiotrim.com

4026

02:33:32,710 --> 02:33:30,560

a-n-g-i-o-p-r-i-m.com

4027

02:33:36,190 --> 02:33:32,720

or talk to a trained consultant call

4028

02:33:44,309 --> 02:33:37,349

954-882-7221

4029

02:33:45,349 --> 02:33:44,319

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

4030

02:33:47,830 --> 02:33:45,359

radio you

4031

02:33:48,710 --> 02:33:47,840

love the new paranormal radio app from

4032

02:33:51,349 --> 02:33:48,720

talk stream

4033

02:33:53,429 --> 02:33:51,359

live you'll find a great selection of

4034

02:33:56,550 --> 02:33:53,439

talk shows covering ufos

4035

02:33:58,950 --> 02:33:56,560

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

4036

02:34:00,710 --> 02:33:58,960

download the paranormal radio app now

4037

02:34:02,630 --> 02:34:00,720

and start listening to the very best in

4038

02:34:04,150 --> 02:34:02,640

paranormal talk entertainment

4039

02:34:07,030 --> 02:34:04,160

including the network you're listening

4040

02:34:14,830 --> 02:34:07,040

to right now the paranormal radio app

4041

02:34:14,840 --> 02:34:19,270

store

4042

02:34:31,670 --> 02:34:22,389

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

4043

02:34:45,650 --> 02:34:31,680

born this way kgraradio.com

4044

02:34:50,230 --> 02:34:45,660

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

4045

02:34:54,550 --> 02:34:52,870

welcome back fade to black i'm real

4046

02:34:55,510 --> 02:34:54,560

jimmy church on the game changer network

4047

02:34:58,950 --> 02:34:55,520

and kg r

4048

02:35:00,870 --> 02:34:58,960

a the planet that's an unbelievably

4049

02:35:02,710 --> 02:35:00,880

great conversation with richard dolan

4050

02:35:04,950 --> 02:35:02,720

you know this is it

4051

02:35:06,309 --> 02:35:04,960

every time richard is on the show it's

4052

02:35:09,750 --> 02:35:06,319

the same thing it just gets

4053

02:35:12,870 --> 02:35:09,760

elevated to another level um

4054

02:35:16,389 --> 02:35:12,880

just uh an amazing conversation and

4055

02:35:20,950 --> 02:35:16,399

i um uh years ago i made this comment uh

4056

02:35:24,550 --> 02:35:20,960

to richard um and and i had said look

4057

02:35:26,309 --> 02:35:24,560

richard goes on a show doesn't he

4058

02:35:27,750 --> 02:35:26,319

you know for the first time let's say

4059

02:35:29,110 --> 02:35:27,760

and he's he's being interviewed by

4060

02:35:31,349 --> 02:35:29,120

somebody for the first time

4061

02:35:32,790 --> 02:35:31,359

and they go through the same questions

4062

02:35:36,070 --> 02:35:32,800

and you know it's

4063

02:35:39,590 --> 02:35:36,080

you know it's just it's right there and

4064

02:35:42,070 --> 02:35:39,600

maybe there isn't never a second show

4065

02:35:43,110 --> 02:35:42,080

right and there isn't a third show but

4066

02:35:45,349 --> 02:35:43,120

richard and i

4067

02:35:46,309 --> 02:35:45,359

we got all of that stuff out the

4068

02:35:48,950 --> 02:35:46,319

formalities

4069

02:35:50,950 --> 02:35:48,960

we got all of that out of the way uh uh

4070

02:35:53,830 --> 02:35:50,960

almost eight years ago

4071

02:35:55,429 --> 02:35:53,840

and we don't have to visit all of those

4072

02:35:59,270 --> 02:35:55,439

subjects

4073

02:36:03,030 --> 02:35:59,280

we are able to uh

4074

02:36:06,550 --> 02:36:03,040

go to the next level with a conversation

4075

02:36:09,750 --> 02:36:06,560

and and it's it's a level of trust um

4076
02:36:10,630 --> 02:36:09,760
that that goes both ways and we are able

4077
02:36:13,429 --> 02:36:10,640
to do that

4078
02:36:14,630 --> 02:36:13,439
and this audience you guys out there you

4079
02:36:17,910 --> 02:36:14,640
get to

4080
02:36:21,429 --> 02:36:17,920
enjoy that that's a real honest

4081
02:36:23,590 --> 02:36:21,439
conversation uh about real subjects from

4082
02:36:25,429 --> 02:36:23,600
from uh two people that trust each other

4083
02:36:28,469 --> 02:36:25,439
and that's great and for me

4084
02:36:30,309 --> 02:36:28,479
it's just an enjoyable experience

4085
02:36:32,550 --> 02:36:30,319
because i'm able to learn

4086
02:36:33,750 --> 02:36:32,560
right i'm just i'm we're just going into

4087
02:36:36,950 --> 02:36:33,760
those zones

4088
02:36:38,710 --> 02:36:36,960

absolutely uh incredible show um so

4089

02:36:40,950 --> 02:36:38,720

uh the links are are right there you can

4090

02:36:43,510 --> 02:36:40,960

go over to amazon and get the book

4091

02:36:45,590 --> 02:36:43,520

i'm excited about the audiobook um but

4092

02:36:46,550 --> 02:36:45,600

uh the book is fantastic i'm i'm letting

4093

02:36:49,270 --> 02:36:46,560

you know right now

4094

02:36:49,990 --> 02:36:49,280

there's one thing when you get the book

4095

02:36:53,030 --> 02:36:50,000

i want you

4096

02:36:55,910 --> 02:36:53,040

to remember what i had mentioned

4097

02:36:57,349 --> 02:36:55,920

to richard uh earlier in the show and

4098

02:37:00,469 --> 02:36:57,359

that is when you get the book

4099

02:37:03,510 --> 02:37:00,479

just go through the table of contents

4100

02:37:06,870 --> 02:37:03,520

and just look at how it's all laid out

4101

02:37:11,110 --> 02:37:06,880

i think there's five chapters and and

4102

02:37:11,670 --> 02:37:11,120

maybe six five but just look how it lays

4103

02:37:14,309 --> 02:37:11,680

out

4104

02:37:15,910 --> 02:37:14,319

all the way down and then go and read

4105

02:37:19,590 --> 02:37:15,920

the book and you'll understand

4106

02:37:23,190 --> 02:37:19,600

uh my point i am sure that that was

4107

02:37:23,750 --> 02:37:23,200

uh a fun book to write and it's very

4108

02:37:29,190 --> 02:37:23,760

smooth

4109

02:37:31,349 --> 02:37:29,200

thing and i'm gonna get the phone calls

4110

02:37:32,309 --> 02:37:31,359

in just a second uh richard said one

4111

02:37:35,349 --> 02:37:32,319

thing you know

4112

02:37:38,070 --> 02:37:35,359

man i i was able to uh uh

4113

02:37:39,429 --> 02:37:38,080

get a sense of release and relief to

4114

02:37:40,710 --> 02:37:39,439

finally you know write about these

4115

02:37:44,070 --> 02:37:40,720

subjects that i've never

4116

02:37:46,550 --> 02:37:44,080

really concentrated on before and

4117

02:37:47,190 --> 02:37:46,560

and there you go so now it's out and and

4118

02:37:50,469 --> 02:37:47,200

there's a

4119

02:37:52,070 --> 02:37:50,479

a an amount of relief there and you can

4120

02:37:54,550 --> 02:37:52,080

feel it you can feel it in the book

4121

02:37:55,429 --> 02:37:54,560

it's uh really really excellent so go

4122

02:37:56,950 --> 02:37:55,439

and get it

4123

02:37:58,870 --> 02:37:56,960

and uh with that i'm your host jimmy

4124

02:38:00,710 --> 02:37:58,880

church thank you richard dolan

4125

02:38:02,550 --> 02:38:00,720

and uh let's go to the phones let's see

4126
02:38:04,550 --> 02:38:02,560
who's up first hi you're live on fade to

4127
02:38:06,790 --> 02:38:04,560
black who's calling

4128
02:38:08,550 --> 02:38:06,800
hey it's carrie in palm springs jimmy

4129
02:38:10,950 --> 02:38:08,560
hey carrie in palm springs what'd you

4130
02:38:13,590 --> 02:38:10,960
think of that conversation

4131
02:38:16,790 --> 02:38:13,600
wow what an excellent show tonight thank

4132
02:38:19,030 --> 02:38:16,800
you so much for having mr dolan on

4133
02:38:19,910 --> 02:38:19,040
you two have a great rhythm you know

4134
02:38:21,510 --> 02:38:19,920
when you two

4135
02:38:23,510 --> 02:38:21,520
talk and it's just it's more like a

4136
02:38:25,990 --> 02:38:23,520
conversation than an interview and it's

4137
02:38:28,790 --> 02:38:26,000
it's just so great for

4138
02:38:31,110 --> 02:38:28,800

you know us as your listening audience

4139

02:38:31,429 --> 02:38:31,120

to really benefit from your relationship

4140

02:38:34,550 --> 02:38:31,439

with

4141

02:38:36,950 --> 02:38:34,560

bob

4142

02:38:38,070 --> 02:38:36,960

the the the pleasure is all mine that's

4143

02:38:39,750 --> 02:38:38,080

a lot of fun to

4144

02:38:42,469 --> 02:38:39,760

to have richard on the show what what

4145

02:38:44,389 --> 02:38:42,479

stood out for you

4146

02:38:45,590 --> 02:38:44,399

well you know i think you know the

4147

02:38:48,630 --> 02:38:45,600

number one question is

4148

02:38:50,950 --> 02:38:48,640

a are they here are they real do we have

4149

02:38:52,870 --> 02:38:50,960

aliens the answer of course is yes

4150

02:38:54,870 --> 02:38:52,880

but then the second most immediate

4151
02:38:56,469 --> 02:38:54,880
question is what is their agenda why are

4152
02:38:58,469 --> 02:38:56,479
they here and i think it's brilliant

4153
02:39:01,270 --> 02:38:58,479
that he wrote a book you know

4154
02:39:02,150 --> 02:39:01,280
you know bringing that actual question

4155
02:39:04,150 --> 02:39:02,160
to light

4156
02:39:05,270 --> 02:39:04,160
not if they're here wherever they you

4157
02:39:07,830 --> 02:39:05,280
know la la

4158
02:39:09,110 --> 02:39:07,840
they're here why are they here what are

4159
02:39:11,030 --> 02:39:09,120
they doing and

4160
02:39:12,150 --> 02:39:11,040
you know you can extrapolate from all

4161
02:39:15,670 --> 02:39:12,160
the different you know

4162
02:39:18,870 --> 02:39:15,680
stories and documented experiences

4163
02:39:21,270 --> 02:39:18,880

and sightings and abductions

4164

02:39:22,070 --> 02:39:21,280

but you know and there may be different

4165

02:39:24,389 --> 02:39:22,080

paces

4166

02:39:25,190 --> 02:39:24,399

there may be you know different aliens

4167

02:39:27,590 --> 02:39:25,200

you know

4168

02:39:28,389 --> 02:39:27,600

there who knows but i think that's such

4169

02:39:30,550 --> 02:39:28,399

a you know

4170

02:39:33,190 --> 02:39:30,560

that is really a deep the deeper

4171

02:39:36,469 --> 02:39:33,200

question now it's becoming more of the

4172

02:39:39,510 --> 02:39:36,479

forefront not are they here

4173

02:39:40,070 --> 02:39:39,520

are they real okay let's establish that

4174

02:39:43,349 --> 02:39:40,080

that's

4175

02:39:45,830 --> 02:39:43,359

it's

4176
02:39:47,670 --> 02:39:45,840
what are they doing what do you know are

4177
02:39:48,230 --> 02:39:47,680
we ever going to have communication

4178
02:39:51,190 --> 02:39:48,240
that's

4179
02:39:52,070 --> 02:39:51,200
you know broadly known are they just

4180
02:39:55,030 --> 02:39:52,080
observing us

4181
02:39:55,670 --> 02:39:55,040
are they intervening and we we don't

4182
02:39:58,710 --> 02:39:55,680
know

4183
02:40:01,750 --> 02:39:58,720
or all of them are or all of the above

4184
02:40:03,670 --> 02:40:01,760
or all of the above that's right and so

4185
02:40:04,790 --> 02:40:03,680
you know from my experience that i

4186
02:40:09,190 --> 02:40:04,800
experienced in

4187
02:40:09,670 --> 02:40:09,200
los angeles in 1979 as a nine-year-old

4188
02:40:13,110 --> 02:40:09,680

kid

4189

02:40:15,990 --> 02:40:13,120
seeing an incredible uh sighting

4190

02:40:18,150 --> 02:40:16,000
as it was my intuition at that age

4191

02:40:21,269 --> 02:40:18,160
they're here to explore

4192

02:40:22,550 --> 02:40:21,279
to find out more about us they're

4193

02:40:25,590 --> 02:40:22,560
interested

4194

02:40:28,389 --> 02:40:25,600
they you know they

4195

02:40:30,309 --> 02:40:28,399
they're doing it under guys you know

4196

02:40:33,510 --> 02:40:30,319
they don't want to disrupt

4197

02:40:37,190 --> 02:40:33,520
at least at that point in 1979

4198

02:40:40,309 --> 02:40:37,200
but they they

4199

02:40:42,150 --> 02:40:40,319
are very interested and they have a deep

4200

02:40:46,230 --> 02:40:42,160
interest somehow

4201
02:40:48,389 --> 02:40:46,240
in our military and uh

4202
02:40:49,429 --> 02:40:48,399
you know deciding if i was on the fourth

4203
02:40:51,429 --> 02:40:49,439
of july was that an

4204
02:40:53,349 --> 02:40:51,439
accident was that a coincidence i don't

4205
02:40:54,389 --> 02:40:53,359
know you know were they making a

4206
02:40:57,190 --> 02:40:54,399
statement by that

4207
02:40:57,830 --> 02:40:57,200
sighting that was pretty big um i don't

4208
02:41:01,269 --> 02:40:57,840
know

4209
02:41:01,990 --> 02:41:01,279
but i think that there's some sort of

4210
02:41:05,670 --> 02:41:02,000
link where

4211
02:41:08,710 --> 02:41:05,680
these you know navy fighters are seeing

4212
02:41:10,550 --> 02:41:08,720
you know multiple sightings this alleged

4213
02:41:11,590 --> 02:41:10,560

new picture that's going to be coming

4214

02:41:14,950 --> 02:41:11,600

out

4215

02:41:17,349 --> 02:41:14,960

um you know there's once again over and

4216

02:41:21,590 --> 02:41:17,359

over there's this military

4217

02:41:23,349 --> 02:41:21,600

link and um and what's the agenda there

4218

02:41:25,349 --> 02:41:23,359

when they fly over our nukes and they

4219

02:41:27,429 --> 02:41:25,359

shut everything down

4220

02:41:29,510 --> 02:41:27,439

you know so i don't know i think that

4221

02:41:33,349 --> 02:41:29,520

this is the new probing question

4222

02:41:35,750 --> 02:41:33,359

what is the agenda and how can we

4223

02:41:37,269 --> 02:41:35,760

bridge contact with them and and

4224

02:41:41,269 --> 02:41:37,279

communication

4225

02:41:43,750 --> 02:41:41,279

and then from the agenda must go greater

4226

02:41:45,670 --> 02:41:43,760

contact connection communication and i

4227

02:41:47,750 --> 02:41:45,680

think that's

4228

02:41:48,710 --> 02:41:47,760

that's that we'll find out the agenda

4229

02:41:51,269 --> 02:41:48,720

once we start

4230

02:41:53,349 --> 02:41:51,279

open communication whenever that is yeah

4231

02:41:56,950 --> 02:41:53,359

you're really gonna enjoy this book

4232

02:41:59,349 --> 02:41:56,960

and i i didn't want to get into the

4233

02:42:01,830 --> 02:41:59,359

subject of what the agendas are

4234

02:42:03,429 --> 02:42:01,840

that's for the reader to go and check

4235

02:42:04,469 --> 02:42:03,439

the book i can't wait to crack this one

4236

02:42:07,750 --> 02:42:04,479

out

4237

02:42:10,230 --> 02:42:07,760

it's it's plural

4238

02:42:12,230 --> 02:42:10,240

you're right you know this isn't just

4239

02:42:14,230 --> 02:42:12,240

from one mindset and

4240

02:42:16,550 --> 02:42:14,240

uh it's very complete and you know

4241

02:42:19,269 --> 02:42:16,560

coming from richard to have him

4242

02:42:20,070 --> 02:42:19,279

uh ponder uh these very important

4243

02:42:22,309 --> 02:42:20,080

questions

4244

02:42:23,910 --> 02:42:22,319

and and able to present it like he does

4245

02:42:25,910 --> 02:42:23,920

in this book it's great

4246

02:42:26,950 --> 02:42:25,920

i mean he's just a great writer and he's

4247

02:42:30,870 --> 02:42:26,960

a great mind

4248

02:42:34,389 --> 02:42:30,880

but this is uh easily digestible

4249

02:42:36,309 --> 02:42:34,399

um i i read it quickly and i enjoyed it

4250

02:42:38,469 --> 02:42:36,319

and there you go so go and get it

4251
02:42:40,070 --> 02:42:38,479
and uh let me know let me know let me

4252
02:42:43,030 --> 02:42:40,080
know i will

4253
02:42:43,269 --> 02:42:43,040
thank you so much have a good one you

4254
02:42:46,309 --> 02:42:43,279
too

4255
02:42:49,990 --> 02:42:46,319
thank you thank you so much um

4256
02:42:52,630 --> 02:42:50,000
thank you thank you and uh carrie uh

4257
02:42:53,190 --> 02:42:52,640
uh brings up a really really really

4258
02:42:56,309 --> 02:42:53,200
really

4259
02:42:59,990 --> 02:42:56,319
know

4260
02:43:03,110 --> 02:43:00,000
as far as what an agenda may be

4261
02:43:05,510 --> 02:43:03,120
um and looking at where we are with our

4262
02:43:06,550 --> 02:43:05,520
military let me just let me tell you

4263
02:43:10,070 --> 02:43:06,560

something

4264

02:43:13,830 --> 02:43:10,080

i don't know if e.t

4265

02:43:17,429 --> 02:43:13,840

wants us humans us earthlings

4266

02:43:19,110 --> 02:43:17,439

unleashed into our solar system in

4267

02:43:22,630 --> 02:43:19,120

interstellar space

4268

02:43:25,990 --> 02:43:22,640

with like photon cannons

4269

02:43:29,190 --> 02:43:26,000

and nuclear weapons i know that

4270

02:43:30,230 --> 02:43:29,200

at this stage of the game that's not a

4271

02:43:32,790 --> 02:43:30,240

good idea

4272

02:43:34,070 --> 02:43:32,800

so absolutely they are interested in

4273

02:43:38,309 --> 02:43:34,080

where we are

4274

02:43:41,670 --> 02:43:38,319

on on the progress of uh being able to

4275

02:43:44,230 --> 02:43:41,680

uh have uh futuristic

4276

02:43:44,950 --> 02:43:44,240

crazy offensive weapons let's go back to

4277

02:43:46,389 --> 02:43:44,960

the phones

4278

02:43:48,389 --> 02:43:46,399

hi you're live on fade to black who's

4279

02:43:50,550 --> 02:43:48,399

calling

4280

02:43:53,670 --> 02:43:50,560

hey jimmy this is nathan in ohio hi

4281

02:43:56,870 --> 02:43:53,680

nathan what's going on man

4282

02:43:58,389 --> 02:43:56,880

yeah i really just wanted to say uh echo

4283

02:44:00,790 --> 02:43:58,399

what she was saying it was a great

4284

02:44:02,950 --> 02:44:00,800

interview with richard uh it was a good

4285

02:44:05,269 --> 02:44:02,960

i i really do think i'm gonna try to

4286

02:44:08,309 --> 02:44:05,279

read this one and

4287

02:44:11,990 --> 02:44:08,319

uh but i also

4288

02:44:15,110 --> 02:44:12,000

uh i i richard's like my

4289

02:44:18,309 --> 02:44:15,120

favorite researcher

4290

02:44:21,190 --> 02:44:18,319

type anyway he's always been

4291

02:44:23,030 --> 02:44:21,200

very i don't know this is a different

4292

02:44:26,230 --> 02:44:23,040

subject than his normal subject

4293

02:44:27,030 --> 02:44:26,240

sort of well he's a historian he's a

4294

02:44:29,510 --> 02:44:27,040

historian

4295

02:44:30,309 --> 02:44:29,520

you know yeah he likes documents he's

4296

02:44:31,750 --> 02:44:30,319

pragmatic

4297

02:44:33,910 --> 02:44:31,760

it's black and white give me the

4298

02:44:36,389 --> 02:44:33,920

evidence let's talk about the facts

4299

02:44:38,389 --> 02:44:36,399

and that's what that's that's his

4300

02:44:41,269 --> 02:44:38,399

approach

4301

02:44:42,469 --> 02:44:41,279

it's just cool that he's writing this

4302

02:44:44,469 --> 02:44:42,479

book because

4303

02:44:46,309 --> 02:44:44,479

i mean that is the subject you know my

4304

02:44:48,550 --> 02:44:46,319

experiences are what

4305

02:44:50,070 --> 02:44:48,560

led me to the subject in the first place

4306

02:44:52,230 --> 02:44:50,080

versus

4307

02:44:54,469 --> 02:44:52,240

you know just asking random asking

4308

02:44:55,830 --> 02:44:54,479

questions randomly trying to find things

4309

02:45:00,150 --> 02:44:55,840

out you know

4310

02:45:02,230 --> 02:45:00,160

so i you know and uh so

4311

02:45:04,070 --> 02:45:02,240

he's one of the few you know most of the

4312

02:45:06,870 --> 02:45:04,080

stuff i've read about abductions

4313

02:45:08,710 --> 02:45:06,880

tend to be abduction accounts from

4314

02:45:11,750 --> 02:45:08,720

experiencers

4315

02:45:13,590 --> 02:45:11,760

and you know and so many of the people

4316

02:45:13,990 --> 02:45:13,600

who know that subject that we're really

4317

02:45:17,030 --> 02:45:14,000

good

4318

02:45:19,349 --> 02:45:17,040

in it are not really like

4319

02:45:21,030 --> 02:45:19,359

bud hopkins is gone and john mack is

4320

02:45:27,510 --> 02:45:21,040

gone and

4321

02:45:28,790 --> 02:45:27,520

all those people that were discussing

4322

02:45:31,429 --> 02:45:28,800

these things what

4323

02:45:32,870 --> 02:45:31,439

these things were doing to people or i

4324

02:45:33,349 --> 02:45:32,880

mean you know whitney streepers still

4325

02:45:36,150 --> 02:45:33,359

around

4326
02:45:37,429 --> 02:45:36,160
but you know these are the but richard

4327
02:45:39,030 --> 02:45:37,439
dolan's

4328
02:45:42,150 --> 02:45:39,040
up there because he's kind of an

4329
02:45:46,389 --> 02:45:42,160
independent observer of the subject

4330
02:45:49,590 --> 02:45:46,399
in that sense you know and

4331
02:45:51,830 --> 02:45:49,600
uh no you're right it's not you're

4332
02:45:54,710 --> 02:45:51,840
really going to enjoy the book

4333
02:45:55,590 --> 02:45:54,720
and there's information in there i'm not

4334
02:45:58,950 --> 02:45:55,600
going to give

4335
02:46:01,830 --> 02:45:58,960
anything away but uh the

4336
02:46:03,750 --> 02:46:01,840
the the stuff in there about abductions

4337
02:46:05,429 --> 02:46:03,760
and experiences from individuals

4338
02:46:07,349 --> 02:46:05,439

are cases that have never been public

4339

02:46:12,469 --> 02:46:07,359

before um

4340

02:46:15,830 --> 02:46:12,479

i i i know a couple of these individuals

4341

02:46:18,389 --> 02:46:15,840

and not all of them but but a few

4342

02:46:19,030 --> 02:46:18,399

and these have never been out there

4343

02:46:21,990 --> 02:46:19,040

before

4344

02:46:23,349 --> 02:46:22,000

and it's it's it's new information and

4345

02:46:27,030 --> 02:46:23,359

it's also coming

4346

02:46:28,870 --> 02:46:27,040

from uh it's more of a modern sense

4347

02:46:31,830 --> 02:46:28,880

we're in 2020 right now

4348

02:46:32,710 --> 02:46:31,840

and everybody is going through what they

4349

02:46:35,429 --> 02:46:32,720

are going through

4350

02:46:36,230 --> 02:46:35,439

on this planet and richard wrote this

4351

02:46:40,389 --> 02:46:36,240

book

4352

02:46:43,110 --> 02:46:40,399

during this craziness of this planet

4353

02:46:44,870 --> 02:46:43,120

and there's a there's a sense of that in

4354

02:46:45,590 --> 02:46:44,880

this book too and he talks about that a

4355

02:46:47,110 --> 02:46:45,600

little bit

4356

02:46:49,429 --> 02:46:47,120

but yeah you're really gonna enjoy it

4357

02:46:51,990 --> 02:46:49,439

nathan so go and pick it up and then uh

4358

02:46:52,550 --> 02:46:52,000

let me know what you think all right i

4359

02:46:55,110 --> 02:46:52,560

will

4360

02:46:56,309 --> 02:46:55,120

have a great night yeah be safe be safe

4361

02:46:58,630 --> 02:46:56,319

and uh

4362

02:46:59,750 --> 02:46:58,640

thank you for that and for somebody like

4363

02:47:02,870 --> 02:46:59,760

nathan

4364

02:47:05,510 --> 02:47:02,880

um and if you've had an experience

4365

02:47:05,990 --> 02:47:05,520

and you've wondered about this uh this

4366

02:47:11,750 --> 02:47:06,000

is

4367

02:47:12,710 --> 02:47:11,760

information out there that just quite

4368

02:47:16,469 --> 02:47:12,720

simply

4369

02:47:19,030 --> 02:47:16,479

um i've i've i've read so much and

4370

02:47:21,429 --> 02:47:19,040

researched so much and for me to go in

4371

02:47:23,830 --> 02:47:21,439

uh to a book like this and and go wow

4372

02:47:25,990 --> 02:47:23,840

okay all right here we go

4373

02:47:27,990 --> 02:47:26,000

well there you go all right so the links

4374

02:47:29,110 --> 02:47:28,000

are over at jimmychurchradio.com

4375

02:47:32,630 --> 02:47:29,120

let's go back to the phones hi you're

4376

02:47:39,110 --> 02:47:36,469

shane sandler this is who

4377

02:47:41,349 --> 02:47:39,120

james james where are you calling from

4378

02:47:43,830 --> 02:47:41,359

james

4379

02:47:45,830 --> 02:47:43,840

um i'm calling i'm a recurring guest i

4380

02:47:46,630 --> 02:47:45,840

called last week uh on the david

4381

02:47:49,110 --> 02:47:46,640

schrader show

4382

02:47:50,790 --> 02:47:49,120

talking about life before death okay

4383

02:47:54,870 --> 02:47:50,800

okay what'd you think of the uh

4384

02:47:57,190 --> 02:47:54,880

conversation tonight with uh mr dolan

4385

02:47:59,190 --> 02:47:57,200

oh man i'm a big fan of richard doley

4386

02:48:02,550 --> 02:47:59,200

he's the greatest isn't it

4387

02:48:05,190 --> 02:48:02,560

it's uh uh he

4388

02:48:05,590 --> 02:48:05,200

well i think that we all recognize this

4389

02:48:09,349 --> 02:48:05,600

but

4390

02:48:11,030 --> 02:48:09,359

he is so respected um in our community

4391

02:48:14,309 --> 02:48:11,040

and outside of the community

4392

02:48:17,670 --> 02:48:14,319

but uh when we do conferences uh

4393

02:48:20,790 --> 02:48:17,680

throughout the year um i

4394

02:48:23,910 --> 02:48:20,800

usually if i'm able to uh

4395

02:48:26,150 --> 02:48:23,920

i introduced i i introduced richard

4396

02:48:27,190 --> 02:48:26,160

and i say the same thing every single

4397

02:48:29,510 --> 02:48:27,200

time

4398

02:48:30,309 --> 02:48:29,520

sit and listen and it's an honor and a

4399

02:48:33,030 --> 02:48:30,319

privilege

4400

02:48:34,150 --> 02:48:33,040

that this man represents us and this

4401
02:48:36,710 --> 02:48:34,160
community

4402
02:48:38,070 --> 02:48:36,720
pay attention here's richard dolan and i

4403
02:48:39,510 --> 02:48:38,080
just get off the stage but i let

4404
02:48:42,630 --> 02:48:39,520
everybody know

4405
02:48:45,750 --> 02:48:42,640
what what i think and and the way that

4406
02:48:47,030 --> 02:48:45,760
uh this community should appreciate uh

4407
02:48:49,349 --> 02:48:47,040
what he has done for us

4408
02:48:52,790 --> 02:48:49,359
uh over the last 20 years what stood out

4409
02:48:55,190 --> 02:48:52,800
in the uh conversation tonight

4410
02:48:57,670 --> 02:48:55,200
uh i was wondering what what do you

4411
02:48:59,990 --> 02:48:57,680
think about

4412
02:49:01,750 --> 02:49:00,000
that the whole the whole how the whole

4413
02:49:03,670 --> 02:49:01,760

alien agenda how um

4414

02:49:04,950 --> 02:49:03,680

how do you what do you think they

4415

02:49:08,230 --> 02:49:04,960

actually stay at

4416

02:49:11,510 --> 02:49:08,240

like you know i you know i i'm getting

4417

02:49:13,269 --> 02:49:11,520

beginning to wonder that they stay like

4418

02:49:15,030 --> 02:49:13,279

they live under the ocean like you know

4419

02:49:18,389 --> 02:49:15,040

like usos

4420

02:49:22,309 --> 02:49:18,399

well why not i mean that's part of it um

4421

02:49:24,469 --> 02:49:22,319

uh we've we know less about our ocean

4422

02:49:26,469 --> 02:49:24,479

than we do the moon

4423

02:49:27,910 --> 02:49:26,479

all right there's we've mapped five

4424

02:49:30,710 --> 02:49:27,920

percent of the ocean

4425

02:49:32,070 --> 02:49:30,720

right we don't know what's down there so

4426

02:49:34,230 --> 02:49:32,080

if you're gonna hide

4427

02:49:35,190 --> 02:49:34,240

hide in the water uh there's no question

4428

02:49:37,830 --> 02:49:35,200

about it

4429

02:49:39,110 --> 02:49:37,840

but there's another part there's another

4430

02:49:42,469 --> 02:49:39,120

part to this james

4431

02:49:47,269 --> 02:49:42,479

and i didn't really address it tonight

4432

02:49:51,110 --> 02:49:47,279

but there has to be

4433

02:49:54,870 --> 02:49:51,120

thousands tens of thousands

4434

02:49:58,630 --> 02:49:54,880

of civilizations that have visited

4435

02:50:03,030 --> 02:49:58,640

earth not one not two not three not

4436

02:50:06,230 --> 02:50:03,040

mantids and reptilians and and palladium

4437

02:50:09,269 --> 02:50:06,240

whatever zeta reticulum

4438

02:50:12,389 --> 02:50:09,279

nordics in this and tall gray short gray

4439

02:50:15,510 --> 02:50:12,399

uh no it

4440

02:50:18,790 --> 02:50:15,520

has got to be a number so

4441

02:50:21,510 --> 02:50:18,800

big that it'll blow your mind and

4442

02:50:22,469 --> 02:50:21,520

so the agendas what are they doing how

4443

02:50:25,349 --> 02:50:22,479

are they staying

4444

02:50:27,590 --> 02:50:25,359

how many times have they been here every

4445

02:50:28,150 --> 02:50:27,600

every situation is going to be a unique

4446

02:50:29,750 --> 02:50:28,160

one

4447

02:50:31,990 --> 02:50:29,760

and that's the way that i look at it you

4448

02:50:33,830 --> 02:50:32,000

can't look at it any other way there's

4449

02:50:36,790 --> 02:50:33,840

too much life out there in the universe

4450

02:50:37,429 --> 02:50:36,800

and richard said one thing james tonight

4451
02:50:40,790 --> 02:50:37,439
that uh

4452
02:50:44,469 --> 02:50:40,800
was very profound and he said

4453
02:50:45,910 --> 02:50:44,479
a lot of these are probably here for the

4454
02:50:50,710 --> 02:50:45,920
first time

4455
02:50:52,469 --> 02:50:50,720
and maybe it'll be their only time

4456
02:50:54,950 --> 02:50:52,479
and the reason why you have to look at

4457
02:50:58,550 --> 02:50:54,960
it that way they've got to move on

4458
02:50:59,750 --> 02:50:58,560
and continue to explore the trillions of

4459
02:51:02,790 --> 02:50:59,760
other planets

4460
02:51:06,469 --> 02:51:02,800
in our milky way not

4461
02:51:09,510 --> 02:51:06,479
in the universe just like right here

4462
02:51:11,110 --> 02:51:09,520
you know and it takes time you know so

4463
02:51:12,550 --> 02:51:11,120

are you going to come back for repeat

4464

02:51:15,670 --> 02:51:12,560

visits yeah sure a lot

4465

02:51:18,309 --> 02:51:15,680

do most probably don't they do a

4466

02:51:20,790 --> 02:51:18,319

drive-by they take a soil sample

4467

02:51:23,349 --> 02:51:20,800

they grab a couple of horses grab a

4468

02:51:26,710 --> 02:51:23,359

couple of humans throw them in that ship

4469

02:51:28,710 --> 02:51:26,720

and then split and and

4470

02:51:30,070 --> 02:51:28,720

and that's that's the that's the way

4471

02:51:32,230 --> 02:51:30,080

that i look at it james

4472

02:51:33,750 --> 02:51:32,240

enjoy the rest of your night and we'll

4473

02:51:36,870 --> 02:51:33,760

see you tomorrow right here with

4474

02:51:38,309 --> 02:51:36,880

linda moulton howe oh i love linda all

4475

02:51:39,990 --> 02:51:38,319

right thank you

4476
02:51:41,750 --> 02:51:40,000
yeah absolutely we'll see you tomorrow

4477
02:51:44,790 --> 02:51:41,760
night um

4478
02:51:46,150 --> 02:51:44,800
i'm not playing around with that i am

4479
02:51:49,750 --> 02:51:46,160
being very serious

4480
02:51:53,030 --> 02:51:49,760
the number has got to be tens

4481
02:51:56,070 --> 02:51:53,040
of thousands over

4482
02:51:59,110 --> 02:51:56,080
millions of years maybe even longer

4483
02:52:01,429 --> 02:51:59,120
and that's there is no other way uh

4484
02:52:04,150 --> 02:52:01,439
to look at it than that that's it that's

4485
02:52:06,950 --> 02:52:04,160
it that's why no two ships are the same

4486
02:52:08,389 --> 02:52:06,960
right similar okay so that's a repeat

4487
02:52:09,590 --> 02:52:08,399
visit that's another it's a repeat

4488
02:52:14,230 --> 02:52:09,600

drive-by

4489

02:52:18,710 --> 02:52:14,240

but uh no it just has to be that way

4490

02:52:19,910 --> 02:52:18,720

it does i'm really never going to change

4491

02:52:22,150 --> 02:52:19,920

let's go back to the phones hi you're

4492

02:52:23,910 --> 02:52:22,160

live on fade to block who's calling

4493

02:52:25,190 --> 02:52:23,920

hi jimmy it's lafayette from quarter

4494

02:52:27,110 --> 02:52:25,200

militia california

4495

02:52:29,190 --> 02:52:27,120

hey lafayette how much coffee have you

4496

02:52:33,110 --> 02:52:29,200

had tonight

4497

02:52:36,469 --> 02:52:33,120

it's choline and lion's mane mushrooms

4498

02:52:37,910 --> 02:52:36,479

um keep my thoughts straight no does

4499

02:52:42,070 --> 02:52:37,920

that orange guard work on the mantis

4500

02:52:43,590 --> 02:52:42,080

because i may need some after this

4501
02:52:45,190 --> 02:52:43,600
you're pretty funny man that's that's

4502
02:52:48,389 --> 02:52:45,200
pretty good probably

4503
02:52:51,510 --> 02:52:48,399
uh it probably would

4504
02:52:53,910 --> 02:52:51,520
for certain certain ones

4505
02:52:55,910 --> 02:52:53,920
so i got two two two things for you one

4506
02:52:56,950 --> 02:52:55,920
on the timeline of the mantid visits and

4507
02:52:58,389 --> 02:52:56,960
the other one on the age of

4508
02:53:01,990 --> 02:52:58,399
civilizations

4509
02:53:03,030 --> 02:53:02,000
now they probably came in 52 000 years

4510
02:53:05,190 --> 02:53:03,040
ago and again

4511
02:53:06,710 --> 02:53:05,200
13 000 years ago since they're doing

4512
02:53:07,590 --> 02:53:06,720
breeding they're probably following

4513
02:53:09,110 --> 02:53:07,600

darwinism

4514

02:53:11,110 --> 02:53:09,120

survival of the fittest and there were

4515

02:53:12,630 --> 02:53:11,120

poll ships right after they came

4516

02:53:14,230 --> 02:53:12,640

so we're headed for a pole shift they're

4517

02:53:15,429 --> 02:53:14,240

probably hoping some of their upgrades

4518

02:53:17,590 --> 02:53:15,439

will survive it

4519

02:53:19,030 --> 02:53:17,600

and the second thing on the age of

4520

02:53:20,950 --> 02:53:19,040

civilizations

4521

02:53:22,710 --> 02:53:20,960

as i said before they're skipping

4522

02:53:24,150 --> 02:53:22,720

through time the mountains we see may be

4523

02:53:26,469 --> 02:53:24,160

the same ones that were here 50

4524

02:53:27,670 --> 02:53:26,479

000 years ago and it's only a couple

4525

02:53:28,870 --> 02:53:27,680

weeks to them

4526
02:53:30,550 --> 02:53:28,880
because they're only here for a brief

4527
02:53:32,309 --> 02:53:30,560
period of time and then they're gone

4528
02:53:34,309 --> 02:53:32,319
just like ghosts and let me explain

4529
02:53:35,590 --> 02:53:34,319
a model for how this might work now

4530
02:53:37,750 --> 02:53:35,600
space is curved

4531
02:53:39,590 --> 02:53:37,760
yeah well it might actually be pleated

4532
02:53:42,469 --> 02:53:39,600
imagine your curtains on a window

4533
02:53:44,469 --> 02:53:42,479
where up and down is is space and from

4534
02:53:46,230 --> 02:53:44,479
side to side is time

4535
02:53:48,150 --> 02:53:46,240
so you pull your curtains back and

4536
02:53:49,349 --> 02:53:48,160
they're all bunched up and pleated and

4537
02:53:51,590 --> 02:53:49,359
you run a needle

4538
02:53:52,550 --> 02:53:51,600

through it a needle is like a ghost or a

4539

02:53:55,510 --> 02:53:52,560

ufo

4540

02:53:57,030 --> 02:53:55,520

it only appears occasionally in that

4541

02:53:59,429 --> 02:53:57,040

pleating

4542

02:54:00,550 --> 02:53:59,439

so uh and like and i say a needle and

4543

02:54:02,150 --> 02:54:00,560

you screw it through

4544

02:54:03,510 --> 02:54:02,160

on one pleat it'll be turning one way

4545

02:54:05,190 --> 02:54:03,520

and another key will be turning the

4546

02:54:06,790 --> 02:54:05,200

other way just like a particle versus

4547

02:54:09,110 --> 02:54:06,800

anti-particle they're living outside of

4548

02:54:10,150 --> 02:54:09,120

our time and they're screwing around in

4549

02:54:15,349 --> 02:54:10,160

it

4550

02:54:22,950 --> 02:54:19,349

the the idea

4551
02:54:26,309 --> 02:54:22,960
the theory a hundred years ago before

4552
02:54:30,469 --> 02:54:26,319
general and special relativity okay

4553
02:54:34,070 --> 02:54:30,479
the general thought was

4554
02:54:37,670 --> 02:54:34,080
time is the same for everything

4555
02:54:39,750 --> 02:54:37,680
everybody everywhere it's it it's linear

4556
02:54:40,870 --> 02:54:39,760
it's it's no different no matter where

4557
02:54:43,830 --> 02:54:40,880
you go what you do

4558
02:54:45,670 --> 02:54:43,840
right well uh einstein comes along and

4559
02:54:48,790 --> 02:54:45,680
certainly messes that up

4560
02:54:52,230 --> 02:54:48,800
and now when you bring in uh gravity

4561
02:54:54,150 --> 02:54:52,240
and space-time and the slowing down or

4562
02:54:56,309 --> 02:54:54,160
the speeding up of time as you go

4563
02:54:57,030 --> 02:54:56,319

through space and that space is a fabric

4564

02:55:03,590 --> 02:54:57,040

and

4565

02:55:04,950 --> 02:55:03,600

like your pleats by the way okay so if

4566

02:55:06,710 --> 02:55:04,960

that's the case

4567

02:55:08,790 --> 02:55:06,720

and i do believe that it is i think

4568

02:55:09,830 --> 02:55:08,800

there's enough evidence there to suggest

4569

02:55:14,150 --> 02:55:09,840

that just with

4570

02:55:16,630 --> 02:55:14,160

gps systems and and gravity with our sun

4571

02:55:20,309 --> 02:55:16,640

and earth and the moon um

4572

02:55:22,710 --> 02:55:20,319

how gravity affects uh time

4573

02:55:24,630 --> 02:55:22,720

that's it right exactly right the time

4574

02:55:28,230 --> 02:55:24,640

is different

4575

02:55:31,750 --> 02:55:28,240

it is on the first floor of your house

4576

02:55:34,710 --> 02:55:31,760

let alone heading out into space but

4577

02:55:35,830 --> 02:55:34,720

but putting that aside different

4578

02:55:39,110 --> 02:55:35,840

civilizations

4579

02:55:42,150 --> 02:55:39,120

out there are running in

4580

02:55:47,030 --> 02:55:42,160

their own time

4581

02:55:48,950 --> 02:55:47,040

i'm just going to say a year so

4582

02:55:53,349 --> 02:55:48,960

everybody can understand what i'm saying

4583

02:55:56,830 --> 02:55:53,359

their year could be our minute

4584

02:56:00,950 --> 02:55:56,840

and and to be able to

4585

02:56:03,910 --> 02:56:00,960

see right that frequency that they are

4586

02:56:04,389 --> 02:56:03,920

on we may not have that ability and that

4587

02:56:07,910 --> 02:56:04,399

goes

4588

02:56:09,910 --> 02:56:07,920

side but what about sound what about

4589

02:56:12,309 --> 02:56:09,920

speech what about

4590

02:56:14,790 --> 02:56:12,319

a radio broadcaster or a radio signal

4591

02:56:18,230 --> 02:56:14,800

that is absolutely broadcast

4592

02:56:20,950 --> 02:56:18,240

on a different time scale that is not

4593

02:56:22,630 --> 02:56:20,960

exactly the same as ours and it just

4594

02:56:24,150 --> 02:56:22,640

blows past it we don't see it we're not

4595

02:56:26,070 --> 02:56:24,160

even aware of it

4596

02:56:27,830 --> 02:56:26,080

because it's not in our frequency it's

4597

02:56:31,429 --> 02:56:27,840

not in our parallel world

4598

02:56:33,990 --> 02:56:31,439

it's not it's not even here for us so

4599

02:56:35,590 --> 02:56:34,000

i absolutely agree with that and it has

4600

02:56:37,910 --> 02:56:35,600

to be that way

4601

02:56:38,710 --> 02:56:37,920

it has to well like in the in the travis

4602

02:56:40,389 --> 02:56:38,720

walton case

4603

02:56:42,389 --> 02:56:40,399

he was only gone for a few hours but it

4604

02:56:44,790 --> 02:56:42,399

was like five days here

4605

02:56:46,630 --> 02:56:44,800

yeah well that's that was so funny you

4606

02:56:47,190 --> 02:56:46,640

know how long have i been gone i'm sorry

4607

02:56:49,830 --> 02:56:47,200

i'm

4608

02:56:50,309 --> 02:56:49,840

you know 60 minutes am i late for dinner

4609

02:56:53,349 --> 02:56:50,319

right

4610

02:56:56,469 --> 02:56:53,359

dude you were gone for five days what

4611

02:56:58,630 --> 02:56:56,479

that's why i'm thirsty same thing with

4612

02:57:00,230 --> 02:56:58,640

rip van winkle with the elven story and

4613

02:57:01,190 --> 02:57:00,240

the fairies and stuff they're on a

4614

02:57:03,110 --> 02:57:01,200

different timeline

4615

02:57:04,550 --> 02:57:03,120

they're only skipping in and out of here

4616

02:57:06,389 --> 02:57:04,560

and that's why there's there's a

4617

02:57:08,230 --> 02:57:06,399

also a youtube video on why we're

4618

02:57:10,790 --> 02:57:08,240

probably surrounded by

4619

02:57:12,550 --> 02:57:10,800

older alien civilizations the odds are

4620

02:57:13,910 --> 02:57:12,560

like three to one that they're going and

4621

02:57:14,389 --> 02:57:13,920

he uses all this math and it's really

4622

02:57:17,510 --> 02:57:14,399

good he

4623

02:57:20,230 --> 02:57:17,520

did a paper i can't remember his name um

4624

02:57:22,150 --> 02:57:20,240

so probably most aliens around us are

4625

02:57:24,150 --> 02:57:22,160

ahead of us

4626
02:57:26,710 --> 02:57:24,160
they would have to be logically no they

4627
02:57:29,510 --> 02:57:26,720
would have to be they would have to be

4628
02:57:30,389 --> 02:57:29,520
it doesn't matter how you slice it up if

4629
02:57:34,150 --> 02:57:30,399
you go

4630
02:57:35,510 --> 02:57:34,160
to the closest stars to us whether it's

4631
02:57:37,750 --> 02:57:35,520
you know four and a half light years

4632
02:57:38,469 --> 02:57:37,760
away or 20 light years or 100 light

4633
02:57:41,349 --> 02:57:38,479
years away

4634
02:57:41,750 --> 02:57:41,359
that's a hundred light years what you

4635
02:57:45,830 --> 02:57:41,760
are

4636
02:57:47,910 --> 02:57:45,840
looking at is the old version

4637
02:57:50,790 --> 02:57:47,920
right the light that is getting to us

4638
02:57:54,230 --> 02:57:50,800

that's the past that's not the

4639

02:57:56,870 --> 02:57:54,240

current version of what is there

4640

02:57:57,429 --> 02:57:56,880

right that is exactly that's the past

4641

02:58:00,710 --> 02:57:57,439

and

4642

02:58:04,070 --> 02:58:00,720

uh them looking at us

4643

02:58:05,910 --> 02:58:04,080

it's the same thing so if they are

4644

02:58:07,910 --> 02:58:05,920

10 000 light years away and they're

4645

02:58:10,309 --> 02:58:07,920

looking at earth in a telescope

4646

02:58:11,670 --> 02:58:10,319

they're looking at earth 10 000 years

4647

02:58:15,030 --> 02:58:11,680

ago they don't see

4648

02:58:16,469 --> 02:58:15,040

you and i talking on the radio right no

4649

02:58:19,590 --> 02:58:16,479

they don't see that

4650

02:58:21,269 --> 02:58:19,600

they're looking at the ice age

4651

02:58:23,190 --> 02:58:21,279

right do you do you follow what i'm

4652

02:58:25,110 --> 02:58:23,200

saying and it's the same thing for us

4653

02:58:27,349 --> 02:58:25,120

yeah it's a crazy thing to wrap your

4654

02:58:28,630 --> 02:58:27,359

head around uh when you look at because

4655

02:58:32,309 --> 02:58:28,640

we think that we're looking at

4656

02:58:35,590 --> 02:58:32,319

everything in the same uh time space

4657

02:58:37,510 --> 02:58:35,600

right that the modern version of us so

4658

02:58:40,070 --> 02:58:37,520

they must be if they're looking at us

4659

02:58:40,710 --> 02:58:40,080

they're looking at earth with lights and

4660

02:58:44,309 --> 02:58:40,720

cars

4661

02:58:47,110 --> 02:58:44,319

and and the internet and and iphones

4662

02:58:47,429 --> 02:58:47,120

they're not they're looking at if it's

4663

02:58:50,070 --> 02:58:47,439

10

4664

02:58:51,429 --> 02:58:50,080

20 000 light years away they're looking

4665

02:58:54,469 --> 02:58:51,439

at an earth that

4666

02:58:55,830 --> 02:58:54,479

um is stone age man right

4667

02:58:58,790 --> 02:58:55,840

that's that's what they're looking at

4668

02:59:00,469 --> 02:58:58,800

it's it's it it messes with my head

4669

02:59:01,750 --> 02:59:00,479

lafayette thank you so much man we'll

4670

02:59:03,030 --> 02:59:01,760

see you tomorrow night with linda

4671

02:59:05,590 --> 02:59:03,040

moulton how behave

4672

02:59:07,190 --> 02:59:05,600

thank you so much have a good one jimmy

4673

02:59:07,910 --> 02:59:07,200

you too that's a great phone call right

4674

02:59:10,309 --> 02:59:07,920

there

4675

02:59:11,429 --> 02:59:10,319

lafayette and with that i got to get out

4676
02:59:13,510 --> 02:59:11,439
of here what a great conversation

4677
02:59:14,630 --> 02:59:13,520
tonight i do want to thank richard bleep

4678
02:59:17,510 --> 02:59:14,640
and dolan

4679
02:59:18,550 --> 02:59:17,520
what a great show the book is easy and

4680
02:59:20,750 --> 02:59:18,560
simple to get

4681
02:59:22,309 --> 02:59:20,760
click on the banners over at

4682
02:59:23,990 --> 02:59:22,319
jimmychurchradio.com

4683
02:59:25,750 --> 02:59:24,000
the links are right there to go over to

4684
02:59:28,710 --> 02:59:25,760
richard dolan press

4685
02:59:30,230 --> 02:59:28,720
and amazon it's all right there beta

4686
02:59:32,070 --> 02:59:30,240
black's executive producers rita

4687
02:59:33,910 --> 02:59:32,080
kamarian shows produced by hill j palm

4688
02:59:35,910 --> 02:59:33,920

renee dennis and kevin

4689

02:59:37,590 --> 02:59:35,920

announcers are steve harder gene bateau

4690

02:59:39,670 --> 02:59:37,600

and mark d kovar

4691

02:59:40,790 --> 02:59:39,680

webmaster is drew the geek music doug

4692

02:59:44,389 --> 02:59:40,800

aldrige

4693

02:59:46,469 --> 02:59:44,399

intro spaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4694

02:59:48,070 --> 02:59:46,479

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4695

02:59:50,230 --> 02:59:48,080

the game changer network and syndication

4696

02:59:52,950 --> 02:59:50,240

is kgra

4697

02:59:54,870 --> 02:59:52,960

the planet this broadcast on copyrighted

4698

02:59:56,469 --> 02:59:54,880

2020 by fade to black in the game

4699

02:59:58,230 --> 02:59:56,479

changer network inc

4700

02:59:59,670 --> 02:59:58,240

they cannot be re-broadcast downloaded

4701
03:00:00,389 --> 02:59:59,680
copied or used anywhere in the known

4702
03:00:01,990 --> 03:00:00,399
universe

4703
03:00:03,429 --> 03:00:02,000
without written permission from fade to

4704
03:00:04,550 --> 03:00:03,439
black or the game changer network i'm

4705
03:00:08,550 --> 03:00:04,560
your host jimmy church

4706
03:00:11,110 --> 03:00:08,560
tomorrow night the lmh linda molten howe

4707
03:00:12,870 --> 03:00:11,120
annual holiday special i'll see

4708
03:00:13,590 --> 03:00:12,880
everybody tomorrow night until then be

4709
03:00:25,630 --> 03:00:13,600
safe